PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶:
C12N 15/12, 15/62, C07K 14/705, 16/28,
C12N 15/70

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 98/50547

(43) International Publication Date:

12 November 1998 (12.11.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US98/08979

A2

(22) International Filing Date:

7 May 1998 (07.05.98)

(30) Priority Data:

60/044,293 7 May 1997 (07.05.97) US 60/072,212 22 January 1998 (22.01.98) US 60/076,947 5 March 1998 (05.03.98) US

(71) Applicant: SCHERING CORPORATION [US/US]; 2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, NJ 07033 (US).

(72) Inventors: HARDIMAN, Gerard, T.; 4 Howe Street, Watertown, MA 02172 (US). ROCK, Fernando, L.; 721 Shell Boulevard #203, Foster City, CA 94404 (US). BAZAN, J., Fernando; 775 University Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). KASTELEIN, Robert, A.; 463 Summit Drive, Redwood City, CA 94062 (US).

(74) Agents: McLAUGHLIN, Jaye, P. et al.; Schering-Plough Corporation, Patent Dept. K-6-1 1990, 2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, NJ 07033-0530 (US). (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, EE, GE, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

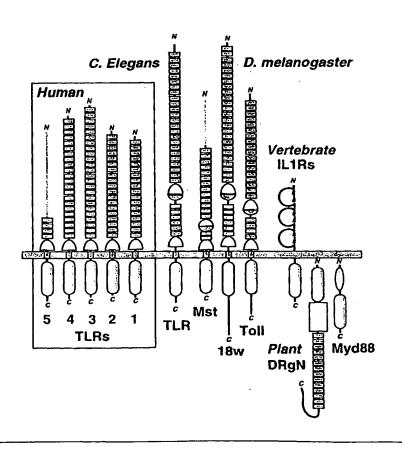
Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: HUMAN TOLL-LIKE RECEPTOR PROTEINS, RELATED REAGENTS AND METHODS

(57) Abstract

Nucleic acids encoding nine human receptors, designated DNAX Toll-like receptors 2-10 (DTLR2-10), homologous to the Drosophila Toll receptor and the human IL-1 receptor, purified DTLR proteins and fragments thereof, mono-/polyclonal antibodies against these receptors, and methods for diagnostic and therapeutic use.



FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	Fi	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ΑT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Мопасо	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	freland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	ΙT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CC	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
Cl	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	Lī	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	\$G	Singapore		

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

HUMAN RECEPTOR PROTEINS: RELATED REAGENTS AND METHODS

This filing claims priority from U.S. Patent Applications USSN 60/044,293, filed May 7, 1997; USSN 60/072,212, filed January 22, 1998; and USSN 60/076,947, filed March 5, 1998, each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

10 FIELD OF THE INVENTION

15

35

The present invention relates to compositions and methods for affecting mammalian physiology, including morphogenesis or immune system function. In particular, it provides nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies which regulate development and/or the immune system. Diagnostic and therapeutic uses of these materials are also disclosed.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

20 Recombinant DNA technology refers generally to techniques of integrating genetic information from a donor source into vectors for subsequent processing, such as through introduction into a host, whereby the transferred genetic information is copied and/or 25 expressed in the new environment. Commonly, the genetic information exists in the form of complementary DNA (cDNA) derived from messenger RNA (mRNA) coding for a desired protein product. The carrier is frequently a plasmid having the capacity to incorporate cDNA for later 30 replication in a host and, in some cases, actually to control expression of the cDNA and thereby direct synthesis of the encoded product in the host.

For some time, it has been known that the mammalian immune response is based on a series of complex cellular interactions, called the "immune network". Recent research has provided new insights into the inner workings of this network. While it remains clear that

much of the immune response does, in fact, revolve around the network-like interactions of lymphocytes, macrophages, granulocytes, and other cells, immunologists now generally hold the opinion that soluble proteins, known as lymphokines, cytokines, or monokines, play critical roles in controlling these cellular interactions. Thus, there is considerable interest in the isolation, characterization, and mechanisms of action of cell modulatory factors, an understanding of which will lead to significant advancements in the diagnosis and therapy of numerous medical abnormalities, e.g., immune system disorders.

Lymphokines apparently mediate cellular activities in a variety of ways. They have been shown to support the proliferation, growth, and/or differentiation of pluripotential hematopoietic stem cells into vast numbers of progenitors comprising diverse cellular lineages which make up a complex immune system. Proper and balanced interactions between the cellular components are necessary for a healthy immune response. The different cellular lineages often respond in a different manner when lymphokines are administered in conjunction with other agents.

15

20

25

30

35

Cell lineages especially important to the immune response include two classes of lymphocytes: B-cells, which can produce and secrete immunoglobulins (proteins with the capability of recognizing and binding to foreign matter to effect its removal), and T-cells of various subsets that secrete lymphokines and induce or suppress the B-cells and various other cells (including other T-cells) making up the immune network. These lymphocytes interact with many other cell types.

Another important cell lineage is the mast cell (which has not been positively identified in all mammalian species), which is a granule-containing connective tissue cell located proximal to capillaries throughout the body. These cells are found in especially

high concentrations in the lungs, skin, and gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts. Mast cells play a central role in allergy-related disorders, particularly anaphylaxis as follows: when selected antigens crosslink one class of immunoglobulins bound to receptors on the mast cell surface, the mast cell degranulates and releases mediators, e.g., histamine, serotonin, heparin, and prostaglandins, which cause allergic reactions, e.g., anaphylaxis.

5

10

20

35

Research to better understand and treat various immune disorders has been hampered by the general inability to maintain cells of the immune system in vitro. Immunologists have discovered that culturing many of these cells can be accomplished through the use of Tcell and other cell supernatants, which contain various 15 growth factors, including many of the lymphokines.

The interleukin-1 family of proteins includes the IL-1 α , the IL-1 β , the IL-1RA, and recently the IL-1 γ (also designated Interferon-Gamma Inducing Factor, IGIF). This related family of genes have been implicated in a broad range of biological functions. See Dinarello (1994) FASEB J. 8:1314-1325; Dinarello (1991) Blood 77:1627-1652; and Okamura, et al. (1995) Nature 378:88-91.

25 In addition, various growth and regulatory factors exist which modulate morphogenetic development. This includes, e.g., the Toll ligands, which signal through binding to receptors which share structural, and mechanistic, features characteristic of the IL-1 receptors. See, e.g., Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 30 86:973-983; and Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell & Devel. Biol. 12:393-416.

From the foregoing, it is evident that the discovery and development of new soluble proteins and their receptors, including ones similar to lymphokines, should contribute to new therapies for a wide range of degenerative or abnormal conditions which directly or

indirectly involve development, differentiation, or function, e.g., of the immune system and/or hematopoietic cells. In particular, the discovery and understanding of novel receptors for lymphokine-like molecules which enhance or potentiate the beneficial activities of other lymphokines would be highly advantageous. The present invention provides new receptors for ligands exhibiting similarity to interleukin-1 like compositions and related compounds, and methods for their use.

PCT/US98/08979

10

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS Figure 1 shows a schematic comparison of the protein architectures of Drosophila and human DTLRs, and their relationship to vertebrate IL-1 receptors and plant 15 disease resistance proteins. Three Drosophila (Dm) DTLRs (Toll, 18w, and the Mst ORF fragment) (Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399; Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; Mitcham, et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:5777-5783; and Eldon, et al. 20 (1994) Develop. 120:885-899) are arrayed beside four complete (DTLRs 1-4) and one partial (DTLR5) human (Hu) Individual LRRs in the receptor ectodomains that are flagged by PRINTS (Attwood, et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:212-217) are explicitely noted by 25 boxes; 'top' and 'bottom' Cys-rich clusters that flank the C- or N-terminal ends of LRR arrays are respectively drawn by apposed half-circles. The loss of the internal Cys-rich region in DTLRs 1-5 largely accounts for their smaller ectodomains (558, 570, 690, and 652 aa, 30 respectively) when compared to the 784 and 977 aa extensions of Toll and 18w. The incomplete chains of DmMst and HuDTLR5 (519 and 153 aa ectodomains. respectively) are represented by dashed lines. intracellular signaling module common to DTLRs, IL-1-type 35 receptors (IL-1Rs), the intracellular protein Myd88, and the tobacco disease resistance gene N product (DRgN) is indicated below the membrane. See, e.g., Hardiman, et

al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475; and Rock, et al. (1998) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 95:588-. Additional domains include the trio of Ig-like modules in IL-1Rs (disulfidelinked loops); the DRgN protein features an NTPase domain (box) and Myd88 has a death domain (black oval).

Figures 2A-2B show conserved structural patterns in the signaling domains of Toll- and IL-1-like cytokine receptors, and two divergent modular proteins. Figure 2A shows a sequence alignment of the common TH domain.

- DTLRs are labeled as in Figure 1; the human (Hu) or mouse (Mo) IL-1 family receptors (IL-1R1-6) are sequentially numbered as earlier proposed (Hardiman, et al. (1996)

 Oncogene 13:2467-2475); Myd88 and the sequences from tobacco (To) and flax, L. usitatissimum (Lu), represent
- 15 C- and N-terminal domains, respectively, of larger, multidomain molecules. Ungapped blocks of sequence (numbered 1-10) are boxed. Triangles indicate deleterious mutations, while truncations N-terminal of the arrow eliminate bioactivity in human IL-1R1 (Heguy,
- et al. (1992) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 267:2605-2609). PHD (Rost and Sander (1994) <u>Proteins</u> 19:55-72) and DSC (King and Sternberg (1996) <u>Protein Sci.</u> 5:2298-2310) secondary structure predictions of α -helix (H), β -strand (E), or coil (L) are marked. The amino acid shading scheme
- depicts chemically similar residues: hydrophobic, acidic, basic, Cys, aromatic, structure-breaking, and tiny.

 Diagnostic sequence patterns for IL-1Rs, DTLRs, and full alignment (ALL) were derived by Consensus at a stringency of 75%. Symbols for amino acid subsets are (see internet site for detail): o, alcohol: l, alighatic: ... any amino
- site for detail): o, alcohol; l, aliphatic; •, any amino acid; a, aromatic; c, charged; h, hydrophobic; -, negative; p, polar; +, positive; s, small; u, tiny; t, turnlike. Figure 2B shows a topology diagram of the proposed TH β/α domain fold. The parallel β-sheet (with
- β -strands A-E as yellow triangles) is seen at its C-terminal end; α -helices (circles labeled 1-5) link the β -strands; chain connections are to the front (visible) or

back (hidden). Conserved, charged residues at the C-end of the β -sheet are noted in gray (Asp) or as a lone black (Arg) residue (see text).

Figure 3 shows evolution of a signaling domain superfamily. The multiple TH module alignment of Figure 2A was used to derive a phylogenetic tree by the Neighbor-Joining method (Thompson, et al. (1994) <u>Nucleic Acids Res.</u> 22:4673-4680). Proteins labeled as in the alignment; the tree was rendered with TreeView.

Figures 4A-4D show FISH chromosomal mapping of human DTLR genes. Denatured chromosomes from synchronous cultures of human lymphocytes were hybridized to biotinylated DTLR cDNA probes for localization. The assignment of the FISH mapping data (left, Figures 4A,

DTLR2; 4B, DTLR3; 4C, DTLR4; 4D, DTLR5) with chromosomal bands was achieved by superimposing FISH signals with DAPI banded chromosomes (center panels). Heng and Tsui (1994) Meth. Molec. Biol. 33:109-122. Analyses are summarized in the form of human chromosome ideograms (right panels).

Figures 5A-5F show mRNA blot analyses of Human DTLRs. Human multiple tissue blots (He, heart; Br, brain; Pl, placenta; Lu, lung; Li, liver; Mu, muscle; Ki, kidney; Pn, Pancreas; Sp, spleen; Th, thymus; Pr,

- prostate; Te, testis; Ov, ovary, SI, small intestine; Co, colon; PBL, peripheral blood lymphocytes) and cancer cell line (promyelocytic leukemia, HL60; cervical cancer, HELAS3; chronic myelogenous leukemia, K562; lymphoblastic leukemia, Molt4; colorectal adenocarcinoma, SW480;
- melanoma, G361; Burkitt's Lymphoma Raji, Burkitt's;
 colorectal adenocarcinoma, SW480; lung carcinoma, A549)
 containing approximately 2 μg of poly(A) + RNA per lane
 were probed with radiolabeled cDNAs encoding DTLR1
 (Figures 5A-5C), DTLR2 (Figure 5D), DTLR3 (Figure 5E),
- and DTLR4 (Figure 5F) as described. Blots were exposed to X-ray film for 2 days (Figures 5A-5C) or one week (Figure 5D-5F) at -70° C with intensifying screens. An

anomalous 0.3 kB species appears in some lanes; hybridization experiments exclude a message encoding a DTLR cytoplasmic fragment.

5

10

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed to nine novel related mammalian receptors, e.g., human, Toll receptor like molecular structures, designated DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, and DTLR10, and their biological activities. It includes nucleic acids coding for the polypeptides themselves and methods for their production and use. The nucleic acids of the invention are characterized, in part, by their homology to cloned complementary DNA (cDNA) sequences enclosed herein.

15 In certain embodiments, the invention provides a composition of matter selected from the group of: a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR2 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEO ID 20 NO: 4; a natural sequence DTLR2 of SEQ ID NO: 4; a fusion protein comprising DTLR2 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR3 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 6; a natural 25 sequence DTLR3 of SEQ ID NO: 6; a fusion protein comprising DTLR3 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR4 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 26; a natural sequence 30 DTLR4 of SEQ ID NO: 26; a fusion protein comprising DTLR4 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR5 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 10; a natural sequence DTLR5 of SEQ ID NO: 35 10; and a fusion protein comprising DTLR5 sequence.

In other embodiments, the invention provides a composition of matter selected from the group of: a

substantially pure or recombinant DTLR6 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 12; a natural sequence DTLR6 of SEQ ID NO: 12; a fusion protein comprising DTLR6 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR7 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 16 or 18 or; a natural sequence DTLR7 of SEQ ID NO: 16 or 18; a fusion protein comprising DTLR7 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR8 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 32; a natural sequence DTLR8 of SEQ ID NO: 32; a fusion protein comprising DTLR8 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR9 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 22; a natural sequence DTLR9 of SEQ ID NO: 22; and a fusion protein comprising DTLR9 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR10 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 34; a natural sequence DTLR10 of SEQ ID NO: 34; and a fusion protein comprising DTLR10 sequence.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Preferably, the substantially pure or isolated protein comprises a segment exhibiting sequence identity to a corresponding portion of a DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR 7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10, wherein: the homology is at least about 90% identity and the portion is at least about 9 amino acids; the homology is at least about 80% identity and the portion is at least about 17 amino acids; or the homology is at least about 70% identity and the portion is at least about 25 amino acids. In specific embodiments, the composition of matter: is DTLR2, which comprises a mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4; or exhibits a post-translational+

modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR2; is DTLR3, which comprises a mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6; or exhibits a post-translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR3; is DTLR4, which: comprises a mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26; or exhibits a posttranslational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR4; or is DTLR5, which: comprises the complete sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10; or exhibits a posttranslational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR5; or is DTLR6, which comprises a mature sequence of 10 SEQ ID NO: 12; or exhibits a post-translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR6; is DTLR7, which comprises a mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16 or 18; or exhibits a post-translational modification 15 pattern distinct from natural DTLR7; is DTLR8, which: comprises a mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32; or exhibits a post-translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR8; or is DTLR9, which: comprises the complete sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22; or exhibits a post-20 translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR9; or is DTLR10, which: comprises the complete sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34; or exhibits a posttranslational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR10; or the composition of matter may be a protein or 25 peptide which: is from a warm blooded animal selected from a mammal, including a primate, such as a human; comprises at least one polypeptide segment of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; exhibits a plurality of portions exhibiting said identity; is a 30 natural allelic variant of DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10; has a length at least about 30 amino acids; exhibits at least two nonoverlapping epitopes which are specific for a primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, 35 or DTLR10; exhibits a sequence identity at least about 90% over a length of at least about 20 amino acids to a

primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLT6; exhibits at

least two non-overlapping epitopes which are specific for a primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10; exhibits a sequence identity at least about 90% over a length of at least about 20 amino acids to a primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10; is glycosylated; has a molecular weight of at least 100 kD with natural glycosylation; is a synthetic polypeptide; is attached to a solid substrate; is conjugated to another chemical moiety; is a 5-fold or less substitution from natural sequence; or is a deletion or insertion variant from a natural sequence.

10

20

25

Other embodiments include a composition comprising: a sterile DTLR2 protein or peptide; or the DTLR2 protein 15 or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR3 protein or peptide; or the DTLR3 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR4 protein or peptide; or the DTLR4 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR5 protein or peptide; or the DTLR5 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including 30 water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR6 protein or peptide; or the DTLR6 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or 35 formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR7 protein or peptide; or the DTLR7 protein or peptide and a carrier,

wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR8 protein or peptide; or the DTLR8 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR9 protein or peptide; or the DTLR9 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR10 protein or peptide; or the DTLR10 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In certain fusion protein embodiments, the invention provides a fusion protein comprising: mature protein sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; a detection or purification tag, including a FLAG, His6, or Ig sequence; or sequence of another receptor protein.

Various kit embodiments include a kit comprising a DTLR protein or polypeptide, and: a compartment comprising the protein or polypeptide; and/or instructions for use or disposal of reagents in the kit.

Binding compound embodiments include those comprising an antigen binding site from an antibody, which specifically binds to a natural DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10 protein, wherein: the protein is a primate protein; the binding compound is an Fv, Fab, or Fab2 fragment; the binding compound is conjugated to another chemical moiety; or the antibody: is raised against a peptide sequence of a mature polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; is raised against a mature

DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10; is raised to a purified human DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10; is immunoselected; is a polyclonal antibody; binds to a denatured DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10; exhibits a Kd to antigen of at least 30 µM; is attached to a solid substrate, including a bead or plastic membrane; is in a sterile composition; or is detectably labeled, including a radioactive or fluorescent label. A binding composition kit often comprises the binding compound, and: a compartment comprising said binding compound; and/or instructions for use or disposal of reagents in the kit. Often the kit is capable of making a qualitative or quantitative analysis.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Other compositions include a composition comprising: a sterile binding compound, or the binding compound and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration.

Nucleic acid embodiments include an isolated or recombinant nucleic acid encoding a DTLR2-10 protein or peptide or fusion protein, wherein: the DTLR is from a mammal; or the nucleic acid: encodes an antigenic peptide sequence of of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; encodes a plurality of antigenic peptide sequences of of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; exhibits at least about 80% identity to a natural cDNA encoding said segment; is an expression vector; further comprises an origin of replication; is from a natural source; comprises a detectable label; comprises synthetic nucleotide sequence; is less than 6 kb, preferably less than 3 kb; is from a mammal, including a primate; comprises a natural full length coding sequence; is a hybridization probe for a gene encoding said DTLR; or is a PCR primer, PCR product, or mutagenesis primer. A cell, tissue, or organ comprising

10

such a recombinant nucleic acid is also provided.

Preferably, the cell is: a prokaryotic cell; a eukaryotic cell; a bacterial cell; a yeast cell; an insect cell; a mammalian cell; a mouse cell; a primate cell; or a human cell. Kits are provided comprising such nucleic acids, and: a compartment comprising said nucleic acid; a compartment further comprising a primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10 protein or polypeptide; and/or instructions for use or disposal of reagents in the kit. Often, the kit is capable of making a qualitative or quantitative analysis.

Other embodiments include a nucleic acid which: hybridizes under wash conditions of 30°C and less than 2M salt to SEQ ID NO: 3; hybridizes under wash conditions 15 of 30° C and less than 2 M salt to SEQ ID NO: 5; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30°C and less than 2M salt to SEQ ID NO: 25; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30°C and less than 2 M salt to SEQ ID NO: 9; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less 20 than 2M salt to SEQ ID NO: 11; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2 M salt to SEO ID NO: 15 or 17; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2M salt to SEQ ID NO: 31; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2 M salt to SEO ID NO: 25 21; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2 M salt to SEQ ID NO: 33; exhibits at least about 85% identity over a stretch of at least about 30 nucleotides to a primate DTLR2 DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10.

Preferably, such nucleic acid will have such properties, wherein: wash conditions are at 45° C and/or 500 mM salt; or the identity is at least 90% and/or the stretch is at least 55 nucleotides. More preferably, the wash conditions are at 55° C and/or 150 mM salt; or the identity is at least 95% and/or the stretch is at least 75 nucleotides.

The invention also provides a method of modulating physiology or development of a cell or tissue culture cells comprising contacting the cell with an agonist or antagonist of a mammalian DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

I. General

- The present invention provides the amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of mammalian, herein primate DNAX Toll like receptor molecules (DTLR) having particular defined properties, both structural and biological. These have been designated herein as DTLR2,
- DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, and DTLR10, respectively, and increase the number of members of the human Toll like receptor family from 1 to 10.

 Various cDNAs encoding these molecules were obtained from primate, e.g., human, cDNA sequence libraries. Other

 primate or other mammalian counterparts would also be

desired.

Some of the standard methods applicable are

described or referenced, e.g., in Maniatis, et al. (1982)

Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring

- 25 Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Press; Sambrook, et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, (2d ed.), vols 1-3, CSH Press, NY; Ausubel, et al., Biology, Greene Publishing Associates, Brooklyn, NY; or Ausubel, et al. (1987 and periodic supplements) Current Protocols
- in Molecular Biology, Greene/Wiley, New York; each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

A complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR1 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 1 and 2. See also Nomura, et al. (1994) <u>DNA Res</u>

35 1:27-35. A complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR2 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 3 and 4. A complete nucleotide and

corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR3 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 5 and 6. A complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR4 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 7 and 5 8. An alternate nucleic acid and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR4 coding segment is provided in SEQ ID NO: 25 and 26. A partial nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR5 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 9 and 10. A complete 10 nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR6 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 11 and 12 and a partial sequence of a mouse DTLR6 is provided in SEQ ID NO: 13 and 14. Additional mouse DTLR6 sequence is provided in SEQ ID NO: 27 and 29 (nucleotide sequence) 15 and SEQ ID NO: 28 and 30 (amino acid sequence). Partial nucleotide (SEQ ID NO: 15 and 17) and corresponding amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 16 and 18) of a human DTLR7 coding segment is also provided. Partial nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR8 coding 20 segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 19 and 20. A more complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 31 and 32. Partial nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR9 coding segment is shown in SEQ 25 ID NO: 21 and 22. Partial nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR10 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 23 and 24. More complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR10 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 33 and 34. A 30 partial nucleotide sequence for a mouse DTLR10 coding

segment is provided in SEQ ID NO: 35.

5	DTLR1 is 6; DTLR4 ID NO: 1: characte: NO: 18 re	Comparison of intracellular domains of human DTLRs. SEQ ID NO: 2; DTLR2 is SEQ ID NO: 4; DTLR3 is SEQ ID NO: is SEQ ID NO: 8; DTLR5 is SEQ ID NO: 10; and DTLR6 is SEQ 2. Particularly important and conserved, e.g., ristic, residues correspond, across the DTLRs, to SEQ ID esidues tyr10-tyr13; trp26; cys46; trp52; pro54-gly55; ys71; trp134-pro135; and phe144-trp145.
10	DTLR1 DTLR9 DTLR8 DTLR2	QRNLQFHAFISYSGHDSFWVKNELLPNLEKEGMQICLHERNF KENLQFHAFISYSEHDSAWVKSELVPYLEKEDIQICLHERNFNELIPNLEKEDGSILICLYESYF SRNICYDAFVSYSERDAYWVENLMVQELENFNPPFKLCLHKRDF
15	DTLR6 DTLR7 DTLR10 DTLR4 DTLR5 DTLR3	SPDCCYDAFIVYDTKDPAVTEWVLAELVAKLEDPREKHFNLCLEERDW TSQTFYDAYISYDTKDASVTDWVINELRYHLEESRDKNVLLCLEERDW EDALPYDAFVVFDKTXSAVADWVYNELRGQLEECRGRW-ALRLCLEERDW RGENIYDAFVIYSSQDEDWVRNELVKNLEEGVPPFQLCLHYRDF PDMYKYDAYLCFSSKDFTWVQNALLKHLDTQYSDQNRFNLCFEERDF TEQFEYAAYIIHAYKDKDWVWEHFSSMEKEDQSLKFCLEERDF
	DILING	: · · · : :
20	DTLR1 DTLR9 DTLR8	VPGKSIVENIITC-IEKSYKSIFVLSPNFVQSEWCH-YELYFAHHNLFHE VPGKSIVENIINC-IEKSYKSIFVLSPNFVQSEWCH-YELYFAHHNLFHE DPGKSISENIVSF-IEKSYKSIFVLSPNFVQNEWCH-YEFYFAHHNLFHE
25	DTLR2 DTLR6 DTLR7 DTLR10 DTLR4	IPGKWIIDNIIDS-IEKSHKTVFVLSENFVKSEWCK-YELDFSHFRLFEE LPGQPVLENLSQS-IQLSKKTVFVMTDKYAKTENFK-IAFYLSHQRLMDE DPGLAIIDNLMQS-INQSKKTVFVLTKKYAKSWNFK-TAFYLXLQRLMGE LPGKTLFENLWAS-VYGSRKTLFVLAHTDRVSGLLR-AIFLLAQQRLLE- IPGVAIAANIIHEGFHKSRKVIVVVSQHFIQSRWCI-FEYEIAQTWQFLS
30	DTLR5 DTLR3	VPGENRIANIQDA-IWNSRKIVCLVSRHFLRDGWCL-EAFSYAQGRCLSD EAGVFELEAIVNS-IKRSRKIIFVITHHLLKDPLCKRFKVHHAVQQAIEQ .* : . * * : ::: :
35	DTLR1 DTLR9 DTLR8 DTLR2 DTLR6 DTLR7 DTLR10	GSNSLILILLEPIPQYSIPSSYHKLKSLMARRTYLEWPKEKSKRGLFWAN GSNNLILILLEPIPQNSIPNKYHKLKALMTQRTYLQWPKEKSKRGLFWA- NSDHIILILLEPIPFYCIPTRYHKLEALLEKKAYLEWPKDRRKCGLFWAN NNDAAILILLEPIEKKAIPQRFCKLRKIMNTKTYLEWPMDEAQREGFWVN KVDVIILIFLEKPFQKSKFLQLRKRLCGSSVLEWPTNPQAHPYFWQC NMDVIIFILLEPVLQHSPYLRLRQRICKSSILQWPDNPKAERLFWQT
4 0	DTLR4 DTLR5 DTLR3	SRAGIIFIVLQKVEKT-LLRQQVELYRLLSRNTYLEWEDSVLGRHIFWRR LNSALIMVVVGSLSQY-QLMKHQSIRGFVQKQQYLRWPEDLQDVGWFLHK NLDSIILVFLEEIPDYKLNHALCLRRGMFKSHCILNWPVQKERIGAFRHK
45	DTLR1 DTLR9 DTLR8 DTLR2 DTLR6	LRAAINIKLTEQAKK
50	DTLR7 DTLR10 DTLR4 DTLR5 DTLR3	LXNVVLTENDSRYNNMYVDSIKQY LRKALLDGKSWNPEGTVGTGCNWQEATSI LSQQILKKEKEKKKDNNIPLQTVATIS LOVALGSKNSVH
55		25.17001010 AII

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term DNAX Toll like receptor 2 (DTLR2) shall be used to describe a protein comprising a protein or peptide segment having or sharing the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 4, or a substantial fragment thereof. Similarly, with a DTLR3 and SEQ ID NO: 6; DTLR4 and SEQ ID NO: 26; DTLR5 and SEQ ID NO: 10; DTLR6 and SEQ ID NO: 12; DTLR7 and SEQ ID NO: 16 and 18; DTLR8 and SEQ ID NO: 32; DTLR9 and SEQ ID NO: 22; and DTLR10 and SEQ ID NO: 34.

The invention also includes a protein variations of the respective DTLR allele whose sequence is provided, e.g., a mutein agonist or antagonist. Typically, such agonists or antagonists will exhibit less than about 10% sequence differences, and thus will often have between 1and 11-fold substitutions, e.g., 2-, 3-, 5-, 7-fold, and others. It also encompasses allelic and other variants, e.g., natural polymorphic, of the protein described. Typically, it will bind to its corresponding biological receptor with high affinity, e.g., at least about 100 nM, usually better than about 30 nM, preferably better than about 10 nM, and more preferably at better than about 3 The term shall also be used herein to refer to related naturally occurring forms, e.g., alleles, polymorphic variants, and metabolic variants of the mammalian protein.

This invention also encompasses proteins or peptides having substantial amino acid sequence identity with the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID NO: 4. It will include sequence variants with relatively few substitutions, e.g., preferably less than about 3-5. Similar features apply to the other DTLR sequences provided in SEQ ID NO: 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 and 34.

A substantial polypeptide "fragment", or "segment", 35 is a stretch of amino acid residues of at least about 8 amino acids, generally at least 10 amino acids, more generally at least 12 amino acids, often at least 14

35

amino acids, more often at least 16 amino acids, typically at least 18 amino acids, more typically at least 20 amino acids, usually at least 22 amino acids, more usually at least 24 amino acids, preferably at least 26 amino acids, more preferably at least 28 amino acids, and, in particularly preferred embodiments, at least about 30 or more amino acids. Sequences of segments of different proteins can be compared to one another over appropriate length stretches.

10 Amino acid sequence homology, or sequence identity, is determined by optimizing residue matches, if necessary, by introducing gaps as required. See, e.g., Needleham, et al., (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443-453; Sankoff, et al., (1983) chapter one in Time Warps, String 15 Edits, and Macromolecules: The Theory and Practice of Sequence Comparsion, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA; and software packages from IntelliGenetics, Mountain View, CA; and the University of Wisconsin Genetics Computer Group (GCG), Madison, WI; each of which is incorporated 20 herein by reference. This changes when considering conservative substitutions as matches. Conservative substitutions typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine, alanine; valine, isoleucine, leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid; asparagine, 25 glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and phenylalanine, tyrosine. Homologous amino acid sequences are intended to include natural allelic and interspecies variations in the cytokine sequence. Typical homologous proteins or peptides will have from 50-100% homology (if 30 gaps can be introduced), to 60-100% homology (if conservative substitutions are included) with an amino acid sequence segment of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. Homology measures will be at least about 70%, generally at least 76%, more generally at

least 81%, often at least 85%, more often at least 88%, typically at least 90%, more typically at least 92%,

usually at least 94%, more usually at least 95%,

preferably at least 96%, and more preferably at least 97%, and in particularly preferred embodiments, at least 98% or more. The degree of homology will vary with the length of the compared segments. Homologous proteins or peptides, such as the allelic variants, will share most biological activities with the embodiments described in SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. Particularly interesting regions of comparison, at the amino acid or nucleotide levels, correspond to those within each of the blocks 1-10, or intrablock regions, corresponding to those indicated in Figure 2A.

10

35

As used herein, the term "biological activity" is used to describe, without limitation, effects on inflammatory responses, innate immunity, and/or 15 morphogenic development by respective ligands. For example, these receptors should, like IL-1 receptors, mediate phosphatase or phosphorylase activities, which activities are easily measured by standard procedures. See, e.g., Hardie, et al. (eds. 1995) The Protein Kinase 20 FactBook vols. I and II, Academic Press, San Diego, CA; Hanks, et al. (1991) Meth. Enzymol. 200:38-62; Hunter, et al. (1992) <u>Cell</u> 70:375-388; Lewin (1990) <u>Cell</u> 61:743-752; Pines, et al. (1991) Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 56:449-463; and Parker, et al. (1993) Nature 25 363:736-738. The receptors exhibit biological activities much like regulatable enzymes, regulated by ligand binding. However, the enzyme turnover number is more close to an enzyme than a receptor complex. Moreover, the numbers of occupied receptors necessary to induce 30 such enzymatic activity is less than most receptor systems, and may number closer to dozens per cell, in contrast to most receptors which will trigger at numbers in the thousands per cell. The receptors, or portions thereof, may be useful as phosphate labeling enzymes to

The terms ligand, agonist, antagonist, and analog of, e.g., a DTLR, include molecules that modulate the

label general or specific substrates.

characteristic cellular responses to Toll ligand like proteins, as well as molecules possessing the more standard structural binding competition features of ligand-receptor interactions, e.g., where the receptor is a natural receptor or an antibody. The cellular responses likely are mediated through binding of various Toll ligands to cellular receptors related to, but possibly distinct from, the type I or type II IL-1 receptors. See, e.g., Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann.

Rev. Cell Dev. Biol. 12:393-416; Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genetics 29:371-3991 and Hultmark (1994) Nature 367:116-117.

Also, a ligand is a molecule which serves either as a natural ligand to which said receptor, or an analog thereof, binds, or a molecule which is a functional analog of the natural ligand. The functional analog may be a ligand with structural modifications, or may be a wholly unrelated molecule which has a molecular shape which interacts with the appropriate ligand binding determinants. The ligands may serve as agonists or antagonists, see, e.g., Goodman, et al. (eds) (1990) Goodman & Gilman's: The Pharmacological Bases of Therapeutics, Pergamon Press, New York.

15

20

Rational drug design may also be based upon 25 structural studies of the molecular shapes of a receptor or antibody and other effectors or ligands. Effectors may be other proteins which mediate other functions in response to ligand binding, or other proteins which normally interact with the receptor. One means for determining which sites interact with specific other 30 proteins is a physical structure determination, e.g., xray crystallography or 2 dimensional NMR techniques. These will provide guidance as to which amino acid residues form molecular contact regions. For a detailed description of protein structural determination, see, 35 e.g., Blundell and Johnson (1976) Protein

<u>Crystallography</u>, Academic Press, New York, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

II. Activities

5 The Toll like receptor proteins will have a number of different biological activities, e.g., in phosphate metabolism, being added to or removed from specific substrates, typically proteins. Such will generally result in modulation of an inflammatory function, other innate immunity response, or a morphological effect. 10 DTLR2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 proteins are homologous to other Toll like receptor proteins, but each have structural differences. For example, a human DTLR2 gene coding sequence probably has about 70% identity with the 15 nucleotide coding sequence of mouse DTLR2. At the amino acid level, there is also likely to be reasonable identity.

The biological activities of the DTLRs will be related to addition or removal of phosphate moieties to substrates, typically in a specific manner, but occasionally in a non specific manner. Substrates may be identified, or conditions for enzymatic activity may be assayed by standard methods, e.g., as described in Hardie, et al. (eds. 1995) The Protein Kinase FactBook vols. I and II, Academic Press, San Diego, CA; Hanks, et al. (1991) Meth. Enzymol. 200:38-62; Hunter, et al. (1992) Cell 70:375-388; Lewin (1990) Cell 61:743-752; Pines, et al. (1991) Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 56:449-463; and Parker, et al. (1993) Nature

III. Nucleic Acids

This invention contemplates use of isolated nucleic acid or fragments, e.g., which encode these or closely

related proteins, or fragments thereof, e.g., to encode a corresponding polypeptide, preferably one which is biologically active. In addition, this invention covers

isolated or recombinant DNA which encodes such proteins or polypeptides having characteristic sequences of the respective DTLRs, individually or as a group. Typically, the nucleic acid is capable of hybridizing, under appropriate conditions, with a nucleic acid sequence segment shown in SEQ ID NOs: 3, 5, 25, 9, 11, 15, 17, 31, 21, or 33, but preferably not with a corresponding segment of SEQ ID NO: 1. Said biologically active protein or polypeptide can be a full length protein, or fragment, and will typically have a segment of amino acid sequence highly homologous to one shown in SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. Further, this invention covers the use of isolated or recombinant nucleic acid, or fragments thereof, which encode proteins having fragments which are equivalent to the DTLR2-10 proteins. The isolated nucleic acids can have the respective regulatory sequences in the 5' and 3' flanks, e.g., promoters, enhancers, poly-A addition signals, and others from the natural gene.

10

15

20 An "isolated" nucleic acid is a nucleic acid, e.g., an RNA, DNA, or a mixed polymer, which is substantially pure, e.g., separated from other components which naturally accompany a native sequence, such as ribosomes, polymerases, and flanking genomic sequences from the 25 originating species. The term embraces a nucleic acid sequence which has been removed from its naturally occurring environment, and includes recombinant or cloned DNA isolates, which are thereby distinguishable from naturally occurring compositions, and chemically 30 synthesized analogs or analogs biologically synthesized by heterologous systems. A substantially pure molecule includes isolated forms of the molecule, either completely or substantially pure.

An isolated nucleic acid will generally be a

35 homogeneous composition of molecules, but will, in some
embodiments, contain heterogeneity, preferably minor.

This heterogeneity is typically found at the polymer ends

or portions not critical to a desired biological function or activity.

A "recombinant" nucleic acid is typically defined either by its method of production or its structure. In reference to its method of production, e.g., a product 5 made by a process, the process is use of recombinant nucleic acid techniques, e.g., involving human intervention in the nucleotide sequence. Typically this intervention involves in vitro manipulation, although under certain circumstances it may involve more classical 10 animal breeding techniques. Alternatively, it can be a nucleic acid made by generating a sequence comprising fusion of two fragments which are not naturally contiguous to each other, but is meant to exclude 15 products of nature, e.g., naturally occurring mutants as found in their natural state. Thus, for example, products made by transforming cells with any unnaturally occurring vector is encompassed, as are nucleic acids comprising sequence derived using any synthetic oligonucleotide process. Such a process is often done to 20 replace a codon with a redundant codon encoding the same or a conservative amino acid, while typically introducing or removing a restriction enzyme sequence recognition site. Alternatively, the process is performed to join 25 together nucleic acid segments of desired functions to generate a single genetic entity comprising a desired combination of functions not found in the commonly available natural forms, e.g., encoding a fusion protein. Restriction enzyme recognition sites are often the target 30 of such artificial manipulations, but other site specific targets, e.g., promoters, DNA replication sites, regulation sequences, control sequences, or other useful features may be incorporated by design. A similar concept is intended for a recombinant, e.g., fusion, polypeptide. This will include a dimeric repeat. 35 Specifically included are synthetic nucleic acids which, by genetic code redundancy, encode equivalent

polypeptides to fragments of DTLR2-10 and fusions of sequences from various different related molecules, e.g., other IL-1 receptor family members.

A "fragment" in a nucleic acid context is a contiguous segment of at least about 17 nucleotides, generally at least 21 nucleotides, more generally at least 25 nucleotides, ordinarily at least 30 nucleotides, more ordinarily at least 35 nucleotides, often at least 39 nucleotides, more often at least 45 nucleotides,

5

20

25

30

35

- typically at least 50 nucleotides, more typically at least 55 nucleotides, usually at least 60 nucleotides, more usually at least 66 nucleotides, preferably at least 72 nucleotides, more preferably at least 79 nucleotides, and in particularly preferred embodiments will be at
- 15 least 85 or more nucleotides. Typically, fragments of different genetic sequences can be compared to one another over appropriate length stretches, particularly defined segments such as the domains described below.

A nucleic acid which codes for a DTLR2-10 will be particularly useful to identify genes, mRNA, and cDNA species which code for itself or closely related proteins, as well as DNAs which code for polymorphic, allelic, or other genetic variants, e.g., from different individuals or related species. Preferred probes for such screens are those regions of the interleukin which are conserved between different polymorphic variants or which contain nucleotides which lack specificity, and will preferably be full length or nearly so. In other situations, polymorphic variant specific sequences will be more useful.

This invention further covers recombinant nucleic acid molecules and fragments having a nucleic acid sequence identical to or highly homologous to the isolated DNA set forth herein. In particular, the sequences will often be operably linked to DNA segments which control transcription, translation, and DNA

10

replication. These additional segments typically assist in expression of the desired nucleic acid segment.

Homologous, or highly identical, nucleic acid sequences, when compared to one another or the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 3, 5, 25, 9, 11, 15, 17, 31, 21, or 33 exhibit significant similarity. The standards for homology in nucleic acids are either measures for homology generally used in the art by sequence comparison or based upon hybridization conditions. Comparative hybridization conditions are described in greater detail below.

Substantial identity in the nucleic acid sequence comparison context means either that the segments, or their complementary strands, when compared, are identical 15 when optimally aligned, with appropriate nucleotide insertions or deletions, in at least about 60% of the nucleotides, generally at least 66%, ordinarily at least 71%, often at least 76%, more often at least 80%, usually at least 84%, more usually at least 88%, typically at 20 least 91%, more typically at least about 93%, preferably at least about 95%, more preferably at least about 96 to 98% or more, and in particular embodiments, as high at about 99% or more of the nucleotides, including, e.g., segments encoding structural domains such as the segments 25 described below. Alternatively, substantial identity will exist when the segments will hybridize under selective hybridization conditions, to a strand or its complement, typically using a sequence derived from SEQ ID NO: 3, 5, 25, 9, 11, 15, 17, 31, 21, or 33.

- Typically, selective hybridization will occur when there is at least about 55% homology over a stretch of at least about 14 nucleotides, more typically at least about 65%, preferably at least about 75%, and more preferably at least about 90%. See, Kanehisa (1984) Nuc. Acids Res.
- 12:203-213, which is incorporated herein by reference.

 The length of homology comparison, as described, may be over longer stretches, and in certain embodiments will be

over a stretch of at least about 17 nucleotides, generally at least about 20 nucleotides, ordinarily at least about 24 nucleotides, usually at least about 28 nucleotides, typically at least about 32 nucleotides, more typically at least about 40 nucleotides, preferably at least about 50 nucleotides, and more preferably at least about 75 to 100 or more nucleotides.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Stringent conditions, in referring to homology in the hybridization context, will be stringent combined conditions of salt, temperature, organic solvents, and other parameters typically controlled in hybridization reactions. Stringent temperature conditions will usually include temperatures in excess of about 30°C, more usually in excess of about 37°C, typically in excess of about 45° C, more typically in excess of about 55° C, preferably in excess of about 65°C, and more preferably in excess of about 70°C. Stringent salt conditions will ordinarily be less than about 500 mM, usually less than about 400 mM, more usually less than about 300 mM, typically less than about 200 mM, preferably less than about 100 mM, and more preferably less than about 80 mM, even down to less than about 20 mM. However, the combination of parameters is much more important than the measure of any single parameter. See, e.g., Wetmur and Davidson (1968) J. Mol. Biol. 31:349-370, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

Alternatively, for sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence, to which test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are input into a computer, subsequence coordinates are designated, if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are designated. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identity for the test sequence(s) relative to the reference sequence, based on the designated program parameters.

Optical alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, e.g., by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needlman and Wunsch (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman (1988) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by visual inspection (see generally Ausubel et al., supra).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

One example of a useful algorithm is PILEUP. PILEUP creates a multiple sequence alignment from a group of related sequences using progressive, pairwise alignments to show relationship and percent sequence identity. also plots a tree or dendogram showing the clustering relationships used to create the alignment. PILEUP uses a simplification of the progressive alignment method of Feng and Doolittle (1987) <u>J. Mol. Evol.</u> 35:351-360. method used is similar to the method described by Higgins and Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153. The program can align up to 300 sequences, each of a maximum length of 5,000 nucleotides or amino acids. The multiple alignment procedure begins with the pairwise alignment of the two most similar sequences, producing a cluster of two aligned sequences. This cluster is then aligned to the next most related sequence or cluster of aligned sequences. Two clusters of sequences are aligned by a simple extension of the pairwise alignment of two individual sequences. The final alignment is achieved by a series of progressive, pairwise alignments. program is run by designating specific sequences and their amino acid or nucleotide coordinates for regions of sequence comparison and by designating the program parameters. For example, a reference sequence can be compared to other test sequences to determine the percent

sequence identity relationship using the following

parameters: default gap weight (3.00), default gap length weight (0.10), and weighted end gaps.

Another example of algorithm that is suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity is the BLAST algorithm, which is described Altschul, et al. (1990) <u>J. Mol. Biol.</u> 215:403-410. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/). This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pairs 10 (HSPs) by identifying short words of length W in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is 15 referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold (Altschul, et al., supra). These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them. The word hits are then extended in both directions along each sequence for as 20 far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the 25 accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T, and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLAST program uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, the 30 BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (see Henikoff and Henikoff (1989) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 89:10915) alignments (B) of 50, expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=4, and a comparison of both strands.

In addition to calculating percent sequence

35 identity, the BLAST algorithm also performs a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences (see, e.g., Karlin and Altschul (1993) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci.

<u>USA</u> 90:5873-5787). One measure of similarity provided by the BLAST algorithm is the smallest sum probability (P(N)), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a nucleic acid is considered similar to a reference sequence if the smallest sum probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid to the reference nucleic acid is less than about 0.1, more preferably less than about 0.01, and most preferably less than about 0.001.

A further indication that two nucleic acid sequences of polypeptides are substantially identical is that the polypeptide encoded by the first nucleic acid is immunologically cross reactive with the polypeptide encoded by the second nucleic acid, as described below. Thus, a polypeptide is typically substantially identical to a second polypeptide, e.g., where the two peptides differ only by conservative substitutions. Another indication that two nucleic acid sequences are substantially identical is that the two molecules hybridize to each other under stringent conditions, as described below.

The isolated DNA can be readily modified by nucleotide substitutions, nucleotide deletions, nucleotide insertions, and inversions of nucleotide stretches. These modifications result in novel DNA sequences which encode this protein or its derivatives. These modified sequences can be used to produce mutant proteins (muteins) or to enhance the expression of variant species. Enhanced expression may involve gene amplification, increased transcription, increased translation, and other mechanisms. Such mutant DTLR-like derivatives include predetermined or site-specific mutations of the protein or its fragments, including silent mutations using genetic code degeneracy. "Mutant DTLR" as used herein encompasses a polypeptide otherwise falling within the homology definition of the DTLR as set

forth above, but having an amino acid sequence which differs from that of other DTLR-like proteins as found in nature, whether by way of deletion, substitution, or insertion. In particular, "site specific mutant DTLR" encompasses a protein having substantial homology with a protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, and typically shares most of the biological activities or effects of the forms disclosed herein.

Although site specific mutation sites are 10 predetermined, mutants need not be site specific. Mammalian DTLR mutagenesis can be achieved by making amino acid insertions or deletions in the gene, coupled with expression. Substitutions, deletions, insertions, or any combinations may be generated to arrive at a final Insertions include amino- or carboxy-15 construct. terminal fusions. Random mutagenesis can be conducted at a target codon and the expressed mammalian DTLR mutants can then be screened for the desired activity. Methods for making substitution mutations at predetermined sites 20 in DNA having a known sequence are well known in the art, e.g., by M13 primer mutagenesis. See also Sambrook, et al. (1989) and Ausubel, et al. (1987 and periodic Supplements).

The mutations in the DNA normally should not place coding sequences out of reading frames and preferably will not create complementary regions that could hybridize to produce secondary mRNA structure such as loops or hairpins.

25

30

The phosphoramidite method described by Beaucage and Carruthers (1981) <u>Tetra. Letts.</u> 22:1859-1862, will produce suitable synthetic DNA fragments. A double stranded fragment will often be obtained either by synthesizing the complementary strand and annealing the strand together under appropriate conditions or by adding the complementary strand using DNA polymerase with an appropriate primer sequence.

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) techniques can often be applied in mutagenesis. Alternatively, mutagenisis primers are commonly used methods for generating defined mutations at predetermined sites. See, e.g, Innis, et al. (eds. 1990) PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications Academic Press, San Diego, CA; and Dieffenbach and Dveksler (1995; eds.) PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press, CSH, NY.

10 IV. Proteins, Peptides

15

As described above, the present invention encompasses primate DTLR2-10, e.g., whose sequences are disclosed in SEQ ID NOS: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, and described above. Allelic and other variants are also contemplated, including, e.g., fusion proteins combining portions of such sequences with others, including epitope tags and functional domains.

The present invention also provides recombinant proteins, e.g., heterologous fusion proteins using segments from these rodent proteins. A heterologous fusion protein is a fusion of proteins or segments which are naturally not normally fused in the same manner. Thus, the fusion product of a DTLR with an IL-1 receptor is a continuous protein molecule having sequences fused in a typical peptide linkage, typically made as a single translation product and exhibiting properties, e.g., sequence or antigenicity, derived from each source peptide. A similar concept applies to heterologous nucleic acid sequences.

In addition, new constructs may be made from combining similar functional or structural domains from other related proteins, e.g., IL-1 receptors or other DTLRs, including species variants. For example, ligand-binding or other segments may be "swapped" between different new fusion polypeptides or fragments. See, e.g., Cunningham, et al. (1989) Science 243:1330-1336; and O'Dowd, et al. (1988) J. Biol. Chem. 263:15985-15992,

10

15

each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Thus, new chimeric polypeptides exhibiting new combinations of specificities will result from the functional linkage of receptor-binding specificities. For example, the ligand binding domains from other related receptor molecules may be added or substituted for other domains of this or related proteins. The resulting protein will often have hybrid function and properties. For example, a fusion protein may include a targetting domain which may serve to provide sequestering of the fusion protein to a particular subcellular organelle.

Candidate fusion partners and sequences can be selected from various sequence data bases, e.g., GenBank, c/o IntelliGenetics, Mountain View, CA; and BCG, University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Computing Group, Madison, WI, which are each incorporated herein by reference.

The present invention particularly provides muteins which bind Toll ligands, and/or which are affected in 20 signal transduction. Structural alignment of human DTLR1-10 with other members of the IL-1 family show conserved features/residues. See, e.g., Figure 3A. Alignment of the human DTLR sequences with other members of the IL-1 family indicates various structural and functionally shared features. See also, Bazan, et al. (1996) Nature 379:591; Lodi, et al. (1994) Science 263:1762-1766; Sayle and Milner-White (1995) TIBS 20:374-376; and Gronenberg, et al. (1991) Protein Engineering 4:263-269.

The IL-1 α and IL-1 β ligands bind an IL-1 receptor type I as the primary receptor and this complex then forms a high affinity receptor complex with the IL-1 receptor type III. Such receptor subunits are probably shared with the new IL-1 family members.

Similar variations in other species counterparts of DTLR2-10 sequences, e.g., in the corresponding regions, should provide similar interactions with ligand or

substrate. Substitutions with either mouse sequences or human sequences are particularly preferred. Conversely, conservative substitutions away from the ligand binding interaction regions will probably preserve most signaling activities.

5

10

15

20

30

35

"Derivatives" of the primate DTLR2-10 include amino acid sequence mutants, glycosylation variants, metabolic derivatives and covalent or aggregative conjugates with other chemical moieties. Covalent derivatives can be prepared by linkage of functionalities to groups which are found in the DTLR amino acid side chains or at the Nor C- termini, e.g., by means which are well known in the art. These derivatives can include, without limitation, aliphatic esters or amides of the carboxyl terminus, or of residues containing carboxyl side chains, O-acyl derivatives of hydroxyl group-containing residues, and N-acyl derivatives of the amino terminal amino acid or amino-group containing residues, e.g., lysine or arginine. Acyl groups are selected from the group of alkyl-moieties including C3 to C18 normal alkyl, thereby forming alkanoyl aroyl species.

In particular, glycosylation alterations are included, e.g., made by modifying the glycosylation patterns of a polypeptide during its synthesis and processing, or in further processing steps. Particularly preferred means for accomplishing this are by exposing the polypeptide to glycosylating enzymes derived from cells which normally provide such processing, e.g., mammalian glycosylation enzymes. Deglycosylation enzymes are also contemplated. Also embraced are versions of the same primary amino acid sequence which have other minor modifications, including phosphorylated amino acid residues, e.g., phosphotyrosine, phosphoserine, or phosphothreonine.

A major group of derivatives are covalent conjugates of the receptors or fragments thereof with other proteins of polypeptides. These derivatives can be synthesized in

30

35

recombinant culture such as N- or C-terminal fusions or by the use of agents known in the art for their usefulness in cross-linking proteins through reactive side groups. Preferred derivatization sites with cross-linking agents are at free amino groups, carbohydrate moieties, and cysteine residues.

Fusion polypeptides between the receptors and other homologous or heterologous proteins are also provided. Homologous polypeptides may be fusions between different 10 receptors, resulting in, for instance, a hybrid protein exhibiting binding specificity for multiple different Toll ligands, or a receptor which may have broadened or weakened specificity of substrate effect. Likewise, heterologous fusions may be constructed which would 15 exhibit a combination of properties or activities of the derivative proteins. Typical examples are fusions of a reporter polypeptide, e.g., luciferase, with a segment or domain of a receptor, e.g., a ligand-binding segment, so that the presence or location of a desired ligand may be 20 easily determined. See, e.g., Dull, et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,859,609, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Other gene fusion partners include glutathione-S-transferase (GST), bacterial ßgalactosidase, trpE, Protein A, ß-lactamase, alpha 25 amylase, alcohol dehydrogenase, and yeast alpha mating factor. See, e.g., Godowski, et al. (1988) Science 241:812-816.

The phosphoramidite method described by Beaucage and Carruthers (1981) <u>Tetra. Letts.</u> 22:1859-1862, will produce suitable synthetic DNA fragments. A double stranded fragment will often be obtained either by synthesizing the complementary strand and annealing the strand together under appropriate conditions or by adding the complementary strand using DNA polymerase with an appropriate primer sequence.

Such polypeptides may also have amino acid residues which have been chemically modified by phosphorylation,

sulfonation, biotinylation, or the addition or removal of other moieties, particularly those which have molecular shapes similar to phosphate groups. In some embodiments, the modifications will be useful labeling reagents, or serve as purification targets, e.g., affinity ligands.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Fusion proteins will typically be made by either recombinant nucleic acid methods or by synthetic polypeptide methods. Techniques for nucleic acid manipulation and expression are described generally, for example, in Sambrook, et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (2d ed.), Vols. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, and Ausubel, et al. (eds. 1987 and periodic supplements) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene/Wiley, New York, which are each incorporated herein by reference. Techniques for synthesis of polypeptides are described, for example, in Merrifield (1963) <u>J. Amer. Chem. Soc.</u> 85:2149-2156; Merrifield (1986) <u>Science</u> 232: 341-347; and Atherton, et al. (1989) Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Oxford; each of which is incorporated herein by reference. See also Dawson, et al. (1994) Science 266:776-779 for methods to make larger polypeptides.

This invention also contemplates the use of derivatives of a DTLR2-10 other than variations in amino acid sequence or glycosylation. Such derivatives may involve covalent or aggregative association with chemical moieties. These derivatives generally fall into three classes: (1) salts, (2) side chain and terminal residue covalent modifications, and (3) adsorption complexes, for example with cell membranes. Such covalent or aggregative derivatives are useful as immunogens, as reagents in immunoassays, or in purification methods such as for affinity purification of a receptor or other binding molecule, e.g., an antibody. For example, a Toll ligand can be immobilized by covalent bonding to a solid support such as cyanogen bromide-activated Sepharose, by methods which are well known in the art, or adsorbed onto

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

polyolefin surfaces, with or without glutaraldehyde cross-linking, for use in the assay or purification of a DTLR receptor, antibodies, or other similar molecules. The ligand can also be labeled with a detectable group, for example radioiodinated by the chloramine T procedure, covalently bound to rare earth chelates, or conjugated to another fluorescent moiety for use in diagnostic assays.

A DTLR of this invention can be used as an immunogen for the production of antisera or antibodies specific. 10 e.g., capable of distinguishing between other IL-1 receptor family members, for the DTLR or various fragments thereof. The purified DTLR can be used to screen monoclonal antibodies or antigen-binding fragments prepared by immunization with various forms of impure 15 preparations containing the protein. In particular, the term "antibodies" also encompasses antigen binding fragments of natural antibodies, e.g., Fab, Fab2, Fv, The purified DTLR can also be used as a reagent to detect antibodies generated in response to the presence 20 of elevated levels of expression, or immunological disorders which lead to antibody production to the endogenous receptor. Additionally, DTLR fragments may also serve as immunogens to produce the antibodies of the present invention, as described immediately below. For 25 example, this invention contemplates antibodies having binding affinity to or being raised against the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, fragments thereof, or various homologous peptides. In particular, this invention 30 contemplates antibodies having binding affinity to, or having been raised against, specific fragments which are predicted to be, or actually are, exposed at the exterior protein surface of the native DTLR.

The blocking of physiological response to the 35 receptor ligands may result from the inhibition of binding of the ligand to the receptor, likely through competitive inhibition. Thus, in vitro assays of the

35

present invention will often use antibodies or antigen binding segments of these antibodies, or fragments attached to solid phase substrates. These assays will also allow for the diagnostic determination of the effects of either ligand binding region mutations and modifications, or other mutations and modifications, e.g., which affect signaling or enzymatic function.

This invention also contemplates the use of competitive drug screening assays, e.g., where

10 neutralizing antibodies to the receptor or fragments compete with a test compound for binding to a ligand or other antibody. In this manner, the neutralizing antibodies or fragments can be used to detect the presence of a polypeptide which shares one or more

15 binding sites to a receptor and can also be used to occupy binding sites on a receptor that might otherwise bind a ligand.

V. Making Nucleic Acids and Protein

DNA which encodes the protein or fragments thereof can be obtained by chemical synthesis, screening cDNA libraries, or by screening genomic libraries prepared from a wide variety of cell lines or tissue samples.

Natural sequences can be isolated using standard methods and the sequences provided herein. Other species counterparts can be identified by hybridization techniques, or by various PCR techniques, combined with or by searching in sequence databases, e.g., GenBank.

This DNA can be expressed in a wide variety of host cells for the synthesis of a full-length receptor or fragments which can in turn, for example, be used to generate polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies; for binding studies; for construction and expression of modified ligand binding or kinase/phosphatase domains; and for structure/function studies. Variants or fragments can be expressed in host cells that are transformed or transfected with appropriate expression vectors. These

molecules can be substantially free of protein or cellular contaminants, other than those derived from the recombinant host, and therefore are particularly useful in pharmaceutical compositions when combined with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and/or diluent. The protein, or portions thereof, may be expressed as fusions with other proteins.

10

15

20

25

30

Expression vectors are typically self-replicating DNA or RNA constructs containing the desired receptor gene or its fragments, usually operably linked to suitable genetic control elements that are recognized in a suitable host cell. These control elements are capable of effecting expression within a suitable host. The specific type of control elements necessary to effect expression will depend upon the eventual host cell used. Generally, the genetic control elements can include a prokaryotic promoter system or a eukaryotic promoter expression control system, and typically include a transcriptional promoter, an optional operator to control the onset of transcription, transcription enhancers to elevate the level of mRNA expression, a sequence that encodes a suitable ribosome binding site, and sequences that terminate transcription and translation. Expression vectors also usually contain an origin of replication that allows the vector to replicate independently of the host cell.

The vectors of this invention include those which contain DNA which encodes a protein, as described, or a fragment thereof encoding a biologically active equivalent polypeptide. The DNA can be under the control of a viral promoter and can encode a selection marker. This invention further contemplates use of such expression vectors which are capable of expressing eukaryotic cDNA coding for such a protein in a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, where the vector is compatible with the host and where the eukaryotic cDNA coding for the receptor is inserted into the vector such

that growth of the host containing the vector expresses the cDNA in question. Usually, expression vectors are designed for stable replication in their host cells or for amplification to greatly increase the total number of copies of the desirable gene per cell. It is not always necessary to require that an expression vector replicate in a host cell, e.g., it is possible to effect transient expression of the protein or its fragments in various hosts using vectors that do not contain a replication origin that is recognized by the host cell. It is also possible to use vectors that cause integration of the protein encoding portion or its fragments into the host DNA by recombination.

10

30

35

Vectors, as used herein, comprise plasmids, viruses, bacteriophage, integratable DNA fragments, and other 15 vehicles which enable the integration of DNA fragments into the genome of the host. Expression vectors are specialized vectors which contain genetic control elements that effect expression of operably linked genes. 20 Plasmids are the most commonly used form of vector but all other forms of vectors which serve an equivalent function and which are, or become, known in the art are suitable for use herein. See, e.g., Pouwels, et al. (1985 and Supplements) Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory 25 Manual, Elsevier, N.Y., and Rodriquez, et al. (eds) Vectors: A Survey of Molecular Cloning Vectors and Their Uses, Buttersworth, Boston, 1988, which are incorporated herein by reference.

Transformed cells are cells, preferably mammalian, that have been transformed or transfected with receptor vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Transformed host cells usually express the desired protein or its fragments, but for purposes of cloning, amplifying, and manipulating its DNA, do not need to express the subject protein. This invention further contemplates culturing transformed cells in a nutrient medium, thus permitting the receptor to accumulate in the

cell membrane. The protein can be recovered, either from the culture or, in certain instances, from the culture medium.

For purposes of this invention, nucleic sequences 5 are operably linked when they are functionally related to each other. For example, DNA for a presequence or secretory leader is operably linked to a polypeptide if it is expressed as a preprotein or participates in directing the polypeptide to the cell membrane or in 10 secretion of the polypeptide. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the polypeptide; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned to permit translation. Usually, operably 15 linked means contiguous and in reading frame, however, certain genetic elements such as repressor genes are not contiguously linked but still bind to operator sequences that in turn control expression.

Suitable host cells include prokaryotes, lower

20 eukaryotes, and higher eukaryotes. Prokaryotes include
both gram negative and gram positive organisms, e.g., <u>E.</u>
coli and <u>B. subtilis</u>. Lower eukaryotes include yeasts,
e.g., <u>S. cerevisiae</u> and <u>Pichia</u>, and species of the genus
<u>Dictyostelium</u>. Higher eukaryotes include established

25 tissue culture cell lines from animal cells, both of
non-mammalian origin, e.g., insect cells, and birds, and
of mammalian origin, e.g., human, primates, and rodents.

Prokaryotic host-vector systems include a wide variety of vectors for many different species. As used herein, <u>E. coli</u> and its vectors will be used generically to include equivalent vectors used in other prokaryotes. A representative vector for amplifying DNA is pBR322 or many of its derivatives. Vectors that can be used to express the receptor or its fragments include, but are not limited to, such vectors as those containing the lac promoter (pUC-series); trp promoter (pBR322-trp); Ipp promoter (the pIN-series); lambda-pP or pR promoters

30

35

(pOTS); or hybrid promoters such as ptac (pDR540). See Brosius, et al. (1988) "Expression Vectors Employing Lambda-, trp-, lac-, and Ipp-derived Promoters", in Vectors: A Survey of Molecular Cloning Vectors and Their Uses, (eds. Rodriguez and Denhardt), Buttersworth, Boston, Chapter 10, pp. 205-236, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Lower eukaryotes, e.g., yeasts and Dictyostelium, may be transformed with DTLR sequence containing vectors. 10 For purposes of this invention, the most common lower eukaryotic host is the baker's yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. It will be used to generically represent lower eukaryotes although a number of other strains and species are also available. Yeast vectors typically consist of a replication origin (unless of the 15 integrating type), a selection gene, a promoter, DNA encoding the receptor or its fragments, and sequences for translation termination, polyadenylation, and transcription termination. Suitable expression vectors 20 for yeast include such constitutive promoters as 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and various other glycolytic enzyme gene promoters or such inducible promoters as the alcohol dehydrogenase 2 promoter or metallothionine promoter. Suitable vectors include derivatives of the 25 following types: self-replicating low copy number (such as the YRp-series), self-replicating high copy number (such as the YEp-series); integrating types (such as the YIp-series), or mini-chromosomes (such as the YCp-series).

Higher eukaryotic tissue culture cells are normally the preferred host cells for expression of the functionally active interleukin protein. In principle, any higher eukaryotic tissue culture cell line is workable, e.g., insect baculovirus expression systems, whether from an invertebrate or vertebrate source. However, mammalian cells are preferred. Transformation or transfection and propagation of such cells has become

a routine procedure. Examples of useful cell lines include HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell lines, baby rat kidney (BRK) cell lines, insect cell lines, bird cell lines, and monkey (COS) cell lines.

5 Expression vectors for such cell lines usually include an origin of replication, a promoter, a translation initiation site, RNA splice sites (if genomic DNA is used), a polyadenylation site, and a transcription termination site. These vectors also usually contain a selection gene or amplification gene. Suitable

selection gene or amplification gene. Suitable expression vectors may be plasmids, viruses, or retroviruses carrying promoters derived, e.g., from such sources as from adenovirus, SV40, parvoviruses, vaccinia virus, or cytomegalovirus. Representative examples of suitable expression vectors include pCDNA1; pCD, see

15

20

25

30

35

Okayama, et al. (1985) Mol. Cell Biol. 5:1136-1142; pMClneo PolyA, see Thomas, et al. (1987) Cell 51:503-512; and a baculovirus vector such as pAC 373 or pAC 610.

For secreted proteins, an open reading frame usually encodes a polypeptide that consists of a mature or secreted product covalently linked at its N-terminus to a signal peptide. The signal peptide is cleaved prior to secretion of the mature, or active, polypeptide. The cleavage site can be predicted with a high degree of accuracy from empirical rules, e.g., von-Heijne (1986) Nucleic Acids Research 14:4683-4690, and the precise amino acid composition of the signal peptide does not appear to be critical to its function, e.g., Randall, et al. (1989) Science 243:1156-1159; Kaiser st al. (1987) Science 235:312-317.

It will often be desired to express these polypeptides in a system which provides a specific or defined glycosylation pattern. In this case, the usual pattern will be that provided naturally by the expression system. However, the pattern will be modifiable by exposing the polypeptide, e.g., an unglycosylated form, to appropriate glycosylating proteins introduced into a

heterologous expression system. For example, the receptor gene may be co-transformed with one or more genes encoding mammalian or other glycosylating enzymes. Using this approach, certain mammalian glycosylation patterns will be achievable in prokaryote or other cells.

The source of DTLR can be a eukaryotic or prokaryotic host expressing recombinant DTLR, such as is described above. The source can also be a cell line such as mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts, but other mammalian cell lines are also contemplated by this invention, with the preferred cell line being from the human species.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Now that the sequences are known, the primate DTLRs, fragments, or derivatives thereof can be prepared by conventional processes for synthesizing peptides. These include processes such as are described in Stewart and Young (1984) Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, IL; Bodanszky and Bodanszky (1984) The Practice of Peptide Synthesis, Springer-Verlag, New York; and Bodanszky (1984) The Principles of Peptide Synthesis, Springer-Verlag, New York; all of each which are incorporated herein by reference. For example, an azide process, an acid chloride process, an acid anhydride process, a mixed

p-nitrophenyl ester, N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, or cyanomethyl ester), a carbodiimidazole process, an oxidative-reductive process, or a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD)/additive process can be used. Solid phase and solution phase syntheses are both applicable to the foregoing processes. Similar techniques can be used with partial DTLR sequences.

anhydride process, an active ester process (e.g.,

The DTLR proteins, fragments, or derivatives are suitably prepared in accordance with the above processes as typically employed in peptide synthesis, generally either by a so-called stepwise process which comprises condensing an amino acid to the terminal amino acid, one by one in sequence, or by coupling peptide fragments to

20

25

30

35

the terminal amino acid. Amino groups that are not being used in the coupling reaction typically must be protected to prevent coupling at an incorrect location.

If a solid phase synthesis is adopted, the

C-terminal amino acid is bound to an insoluble carrier or support through its carboxyl group. The insoluble carrier is not particularly limited as long as it has a binding capability to a reactive carboxyl group.

Examples of such insoluble carriers include halomethyl resins, such as chloromethyl resin or bromomethyl resin, hydroxymethyl resins, phenol resins, tert-alkyloxycarbonylhydrazidated resins, and the like.

An amino group-protected amino acid is bound in sequence through condensation of its activated carboxyl group and the reactive amino group of the previously formed peptide or chain, to synthesize the peptide step by step. After synthesizing the complete sequence, the peptide is split off from the insoluble carrier to produce the peptide. This solid-phase approach is generally described by Merrifield, et al. (1963) in <u>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</u> 85:2149-2156, which is incorporated herein by reference.

The prepared protein and fragments thereof can be isolated and purified from the reaction mixture by means of peptide separation, for example, by extraction, precipitation, electrophoresis, various forms of chromatography, and the like. The receptors of this invention can be obtained in varying degrees of purity depending upon desired uses. Purification can be accomplished by use of the protein purification techniques disclosed herein, see below, or by the use of the antibodies herein described in methods of immunoabsorbant affinity chromatography. This immunoabsorbant affinity chromatography is carried out by first linking the antibodies to a solid support and then contacting the linked antibodies with solubilized lysates of appropriate cells, lysates of other cells expressing

the receptor, or lysates or supernatants of cells producing the protein as a result of DNA techniques, see below.

Generally, the purified protein will be at least

5 about 40% pure, ordinarily at least about 50% pure,
usually at least about 60% pure, typically at least about
70% pure, more typically at least about 80% pure,
preferable at least about 90% pure and more preferably at
least about 95% pure, and in particular embodiments, 97%10 99% or more. Purity will usually be on a weight basis,
but can also be on a molar basis. Different assays will
be applied as appropriate.

VI. Antibodies

30

Antibodies can be raised to the various mammalian, e.g., primate DTLR proteins and fragments thereof, both in naturally occurring native forms and in their recombinant forms, the difference being that antibodies to the active receptor are more likely to recognize epitopes which are only present in the native conformations. Denatured antigen detection can also be useful in, e.g., Western analysis. Anti-idiotypic antibodies are also contemplated, which would be useful as agonists or antagonists of a natural receptor or an antibody.

Antibodies, including binding fragments and single chain versions, against predetermined fragments of the protein can be raised by immunization of animals with conjugates of the fragments with immunogenic proteins. Monoclonal antibodies are prepared from cells secreting the desired antibody. These antibodies can be screened for binding to normal or defective protein, or screened for agonistic or antagonistic activity. These monoclonal antibodies will usually bind with at least a $K_{\rm D}$ of about

1 mM, more usually at least about 300 μ M, typically at least about 100 μ M, more typically at least about 30 μ M,

preferably at least about 10 $\mu M,$ and more preferably at least about 3 μM or better.

The antibodies, including antigen binding fragments, of this invention can have significant diagnostic or therapeutic value. They can be potent antagonists that bind to the receptor and inhibit binding to ligand or inhibit the ability of the receptor to elicit a biological response, e.g., act on its substrate. They also can be useful as non-neutralizing antibodies and can be coupled to toxins or radionuclides to bind producing cells, or cells localized to the source of the interleukin. Further, these antibodies can be conjugated to drugs or other therapeutic agents, either directly or indirectly by means of a linker.

15 The antibodies of this invention can also be useful in diagnostic applications. As capture or non-neutralizing antibodies, they might bind to the receptor without inhibiting ligand or substrate binding. As neutralizing antibodies, they can be useful in competitive binding assays. They will also be useful in detecting or quantifying ligand. They may be used as reagents for Western blot analysis, or for immunoprecipitation or immunopurification of the respective protein.

25 Protein fragments may be joined to other materials, particularly polypeptides, as fused or covalently joined polypeptides to be used as immunogens. Mammalian DTLR and its fragments may be fused or covalently linked to a variety of immunogens, such as keyhole limpet hemocyanin, 30 bovine serum albumin, tetanus toxoid, etc. See Microbiology, Hoeber Medical Division, Harper and Row, 1969; Landsteiner (1962) Specificity of Serological Reactions, Dover Publications, New York; and Williams, et al. (1967) Methods in Immunology and Immunochemistry, 35 Vol. 1, Academic Press, New York; each of which are

35 Vol. 1, Academic Press, New York; each of which are incorporated herein by reference, for descriptions of methods of preparing polyclonal antisera. A typical method involves hyperimmunization of an animal with an antigen. The blood of the animal is then collected shortly after the repeated immunizations and the gamma globulin is isolated.

5 In some instances, it is desirable to prepare monoclonal antibodies from various mammalian hosts, such as mice, rodents, primates, humans, etc. Description of techniques for preparing such monoclonal antibodies may be found in, e.g., Stites, et al. (eds) Basic and 10 Clinical Immunology (4th ed.), Lange Medical Publications, Los Altos, CA, and references cited therein; Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, CSH Press; Goding (1986) Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice (2d ed) Academic Press, New York; and particularly in Kohler and Milstein (1975) in Nature 15 256: 495-497, which discusses one method of generating monoclonal antibodies. Each of these references is incorporated herein by reference. Summarized briefly, this method involves injecting an animal with an 20 immunogen. The animal is then sacrificed and cells taken from its spleen, which are then fused with myeloma cells. The result is a hybrid cell or "hybridoma" that is capable of reproducing in vitro. The population of hybridomas is then screened to isolate individual clones, 25 each of which secrete a single antibody species to the immunogen. In this manner, the individual antibody species obtained are the products of immortalized and cloned single B cells from the immune animal generated in response to a specific site recognized on the immunogenic 30 substance.

Other suitable techniques involve in vitro exposure of lymphocytes to the antigenic polypeptides or alternatively to selection of libraries of antibodies in phage or similar vectors. See, Huse, et al. (1989) "Generation of a Large Combinatorial Library of the Immunoglobulin Repertoire in Phage Lambda," Science 246:1275-1281; and Ward, et al. (1989) Nature 341:544-

35

546, each of which is hereby incorporated herein by reference. The polypeptides and antibodies of the present invention may be used with or without modification, including chimeric or humanized antibodies.

- Frequently, the polypeptides and antibodies will be labeled by joining, either covalently or non-covalently, a substance which provides for a detectable signal. A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known and are reported extensively in both the scientific
- and patent literature. Suitable labels include radionuclides, enzymes, substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, fluorescent moieties, chemiluminescent moieties, magnetic particles, and the like. Patents, teaching the use of such labels include U.S. Patent Nos.
- 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277,437; 4,275,149; and 4,366,241. Also, recombinant or chimeric immunoglobulins may be produced, see Cabilly, U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; or made in transgenic mice, see Mendez, et al. (1997) Nature Genetics 15:146-156. These references are incorporated herein by reference.

The antibodies of this invention can also be used for affinity chromatography in isolating the DTLRs.

Columns can be prepared where the antibodies are linked to a solid support, e.g., particles, such as agarose,

- Sephadex, or the like, where a cell lysate may be passed through the column, the column washed, followed by increasing concentrations of a mild denaturant, whereby the purified protein will be released. The protein may be used to purify antibody.
- The antibodies may also be used to screen expression libraries for particular expression products. Usually the antibodies used in such a procedure will be labeled with a moiety allowing easy detection of presence of antigen by antibody binding.
- Antibodies raised against a DTLR will also be used to raise anti-idiotypic antibodies. These will be useful in detecting or diagnosing various immunological

conditions related to expression of the protein or cells which express the protein. They also will be useful as agonists or antagonists of the ligand, which may be competitive inhibitors or substitutes for naturally occurring ligands.

A DTLR protein that specifically binds to or that is specifically immunoreactive with an antibody generated against a defined immunogen, such as an immunogen consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, is typically determined in an immunoassay. The immunoassay typically uses a polyclonal antiserum which was raised, e.g., to a protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. This antiserum is selected to have low crossreactivity against other IL-1R family members, e.g., DTLR1, preferably from the same species, and any such crossreactivity is removed by immunoabsorption prior to use in the immunoassay.

In order to produce antisera for use in an 20 immunoassay, the protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, or a combination thereof, is isolated as described herein. For example, recombinant protein may be produced in a mammalian cell line. An appropriate host, e.g., an inbred strain of mice such as 25 balb/c, is immunized with the selected protein, typically using a standard adjuvant, such as Freund's adjuvant, and a standard mouse immunization protocol (see Harlow and Lane, supra). Alternatively, a synthetic peptide derived from the sequences disclosed herein and conjugated to a 30 carrier protein can be used an immunogen. sera are collected and titered against the immunogen protein in an immunoassay, e.g., a solid phase immunoassay with the immunogen immobilized on a solid support. Polyclonal antisera with a titer of 10^4 or 35 greater are selected and tested for their cross reactivity against other IL-1R family members, e.g., mouse DTLRs or human DTLR1, using a competitive binding

immunoassay such as the one described in Harlow and Lane, supra, at pages 570-573. Preferably at least two DTLR family members are used in this determination in conjunction with either or some of the human DTLR2-10. These IL-1R family members can be produced as recombinant proteins and isolated using standard molecular biology and protein chemistry techniques as described herein.

Immunoassays in the competitive binding format can be used for the crossreactivity determinations. example, the proteins of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, or various fragments thereof, can be immobilized to a solid support. Proteins added to the assay compete with the binding of the antisera to the immobilized antigen. The ability of the above proteins to compete with the binding of the antisera to the immobilized protein is compared to the protein of SEO ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 and/or 34. The percent crossreactivity for the above proteins is calculated, using standard calculations. Those antisera with less than 10% crossreactivity with each of the proteins listed above are selected and pooled. cross-reacting antibodies are then removed from the pooled antisera by immunoabsorbtion with the above-listed proteins.

10

15

20

The immunoabsorbed and pooled antisera are then used in a competitive binding immunoassay as described above to compare a second protein to the immunogen protein (e.g., the IL-1R like protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 and/or 34). In order to make this comparison, the two proteins are each assayed at a wide range of concentrations and the amount of each protein required to inhibit 50% of the binding of the antisera to the immobilized protein is determined. If the amount of the second protein required is less than twice the amount of the protein of the selected protein or proteins that is required, then the second protein is said to

WO 98/50547

specifically bind to an antibody generated to the immunogen.

It is understood that these DTLR proteins are members of a family of homologous proteins that comprise at least 10 so far identified genes. For a particular gene product, such as the DTLR2-10, the term refers not only to the amino acid sequences disclosed herein, but also to other proteins that are allelic, non-allelic or species variants. It also understood that the terms 10 include nonnatural mutations introduced by deliberate mutation using conventional recombinant technology such as single site mutation, or by excising short sections of DNA encoding the respective proteins, or by substituting new amino acids, or adding new amino acids. Such minor 15 alterations must substantially maintain the immunoidentity of the original molecule and/or its biological activity. Thus, these alterations include proteins that are specifically immunoreactive with a designated naturally occurring IL-1R related protein, for 20 example, the DTLR proteins shown in SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. The biological properties of the altered proteins can be determined by expressing the protein in an appropriate cell line and measuring the appropriate effect upon lymphocytes. Particular protein modifications considered minor would include conservative 25 substitution of amino acids with similar chemical properties, as described above for the IL-1R family as a whole. By aligning a protein optimally with the protein of DTLR2-10 and by using the conventional immunoassays 30 described herein to determine immunoidentity, one can determine the protein compositions of the invention.

VII. Kits and quantitation

Both naturally occurring and recombinant forms of 35 the IL-1R like molecules of this invention are particularly useful in kits and assay methods. example, these methods would also be applied to screening for binding activity, e.g., ligands for these proteins. Several methods of automating assays have been developed in recent years so as to permit screening of tens of thousands of compounds per year. See, e.g, a BIOMEK automated workstation, Beckman Instruments, Palo Alto, California, and Fodor, et al. (1991) Science 251:767-773, which is incorporated herein by reference. The latter describes means for testing binding by a plurality of defined polymers synthesized on a solid substrate. The development of suitable assays to screen for a ligand or agonist/antagonist homologous proteins can be greatly facilitated by the availability of large amounts of purified, soluble DTLRs in an active state such as is provided by this invention.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Purified DTLR can be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned ligand screening techniques. However, non-neutralizing antibodies to these proteins can be used as capture antibodies to immobilize the respective receptor on the solid phase, useful, e.g., in diagnostic uses.

This invention also contemplates use of DTLR2-10, fragments thereof, peptides, and their fusion products in a variety of diagnostic kits and methods for detecting the presence of the protein or its ligand.

Alternatively, or additionally, antibodies against the molecules may be incorporated into the kits and methods. Typically the kit will have a compartment containing either a defined DTLR peptide or gene segment or a reagent which recognizes one or the other. Typically, recognition reagents, in the case of peptide, would be a receptor or antibody, or in the case of a gene segment, would usually be a hybridization probe.

A preferred kit for determining the concentration of, e.g., DTLR4, a sample would typically comprise a labeled compound, e.g., ligand or antibody, having known binding affinity for DTLR4, a source of DTLR4 (naturally occurring or recombinant) as a positive control, and a

10

15

20

30

35

means for separating the bound from free labeled compound, for example a solid phase for immobilizing the DTLR4 in the test sample. Compartments containing reagents, and instructions, will normally be provided.

Antibodies, including antigen binding fragments, specific for mammalian DTLR or a peptide fragment, or receptor fragments are useful in diagnostic applications to detect the presence of elevated levels of ligand and/or its fragments. Diagnostic assays may be homogeneous (without a separation step between free reagent and antibody-antigen complex) or heterogeneous (with a separation step). Various commercial assays

(with a separation step). Various commercial assays exist, such as radioimmunoassay (RIA), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), enzyme immunoassay (EIA), enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT), substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay (SLFIA) and to

substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay (SLFIA) and the like. For example, unlabeled antibodies can be employed by using a second antibody which is labeled and which recognizes the antibody to DTLR4 or to a particular fragment thereof. These assays have also been

extensively discussed in the literature. See, e.g.,
Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual,
CSH., and Coligan (Ed.) (1991) and periodic supplements,
Current Protocols In Immunology Greene/Wiley, New York.

Anti-idiotypic antibodies may have similar use to serve as agonists or antagonists of DTLR4. These should be useful as therapeutic reagents under appropriate circumstances.

Frequently, the reagents for diagnostic assays are supplied in kits, so as to optimize the sensitivity of the assay. For the subject invention, depending upon the nature of the assay, the protocol, and the label, either labeled or unlabeled antibody, or labeled ligand is provided. This is usually in conjunction with other additives, such as buffers, stabilizers, materials necessary for signal production such as substrates for enzymes, and the like. Preferably, the kit will also

contain instructions for proper use and disposal of the contents after use. Typically the kit has compartments for each useful reagent, and will contain instructions for proper use and disposal of reagents. Desirably, the reagents are provided as a dry lyophilized powder, where the reagents may be reconstituted in an aqueous medium having appropriate concentrations for performing the assay.

The aforementioned constituents of the diagnostic assays may be used without modification or may be 10 modified in a variety of ways. For example, labeling may be achieved by covalently or non-covalently joining a moiety which directly or indirectly provides a detectable signal. In any of these assays, a test compound, DTLR, 15 or antibodies thereto can be labeled either directly or indirectly. Possibilities for direct labeling include label groups: radiolabels such as ¹²⁵I, enzymes (U.S. Pat. No. 3,645,090) such as peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase, and fluorescent labels (U.S. Pat. No. 20 3,940,475) capable of monitoring the change in fluorescence intensity, wavelength shift, or fluorescence polarization. Both of the patents are incorporated herein by reference. Possibilities for indirect labeling include biotinylation of one constituent followed by 25 binding to avidin coupled to one of the above label

groups.

30

35

There are also numerous methods of separating the bound from the free ligand, or alternatively the bound from the free test compound. The DTLR can be immobilized on various matrixes followed by washing. Suitable matrices include plastic such as an ELISA plate, filters, and beads. Methods of immobilizing the receptor to a matrix include, without limitation, direct adhesion to plastic, use of a capture antibody, chemical coupling, and biotin-avidin. The last step in this approach involves the precipitation of antibody/antigen complex by any of several methods including those utilizing, e.g.,

an organic solvent such as polyethylene glycol or a salt such as ammonium sulfate. Other suitable separation techniques include, without limitation, the fluorescein antibody magnetizable particle method described in Rattle, et al. (1984) Clin. Chem. 30(9):1457-1461, and the double antibody magnetic particle separation as described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,659,678, each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

The methods for linking protein or fragments to various labels have been extensively reported in the literature and do not require detailed discussion here. Many of the techniques involve the use of activated carboxyl groups either through the use of carbodiimide or active esters to form peptide bonds, the formation of thioethers by reaction of a mercapto group with an activated halogen such as chloroacetyl, or an activated olefin such as maleimide, for linkage, or the like. Fusion proteins will also find use in these applications.

10

15

Another diagnostic aspect of this invention involves 20 use of oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequences taken from the sequence of a DTLR. These sequences can be used as probes for detecting levels of the respective DTLR in patients suspected of having an immulogoical disorder. The preparation of both RNA and DNA nucleotide sequences, 25 the labeling of the sequences, and the preferred size of the sequences has received ample description and discussion in the literature. Normally an oligonucleotide probe should have at least about 14 nucleotides, usually at least about 18 nucleotides, and 30 the polynucleotide probes may be up to several kilobases. Various labels may be employed, most commonly radionuclides, particularly ³²P. However, other techniques may also be employed, such as using biotin modified nucleotides for introduction into a 35 polynucleotide. The biotin then serves as the site for binding to avidin or antibodies, which may be labeled

with a wide variety of labels, such as radionuclides,

fluorescers, enzymes, or the like. Alternatively, antibodies may be employed which can recognize specific duplexes, including DNA duplexes, RNA duplexes, DNA-RNA hybrid duplexes, or DNA-protein duplexes. The antibodies in turn may be labeled and the assay carried out where the duplex is bound to a surface, so that upon the formation of duplex on the surface, the presence of antibody bound to the duplex can be detected. The use of probes to the novel anti-sense RNA may be carried out in any conventional techniques such as nucleic acid hybridization, plus and minus screening, recombinational probing, hybrid released translation (HRT), and hybrid arrested translation (HART). This also includes amplification techniques such as polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Diagnostic kits which also test for the qualitative or quantitative presence of other markers are also contemplated. Diagnosis or prognosis may depend on the combination of multiple indications used as markers. Thus, kits may test for combinations of markers. See, e.g., Viallet, et al. (1989) Progress in Growth Factor Res. 1:89-97.

VIII. Therapeutic Utility

10

15

20

25

30

This invention provides reagents with significant therapeutic value. The DTLRs (naturally occurring or recombinant), fragments thereof, mutein receptors, and antibodies, along with compounds identified as having binding affinity to the receptors or antibodies, should be useful in the treatment of conditions exhibiting abnormal expression of the receptors of their ligands. Such abnormality will typically be manifested by immunological disorders. Additionally, this invention should provide therapeutic value in various diseases or disorders associated with abnormal expression or abnormal 35 triggering of response to the ligand. The Toll ligands have been suggested to be involved in morphologic

development, e.g., dorso-ventral polarity determination, and immune responses, particularly the primitive innate responses. See, e.g., Sun, et al. (1991) <u>Eur. J.</u>

<u>Biochem.</u> 196:247-254; Hultmark (1994) <u>Nature</u> 367:116-117.

5

10

15

20

30

35

Recombinant DTLRs, muteins, agonist or antagonist antibodies thereto, or antibodies can be purified and then administered to a patient. These reagents can be combined for therapeutic use with additional active ingredients, e.g., in conventional pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or diluents, along with physiologically innocuous stabilizers and excipients. These combinations can be sterile, e.g., filtered, and placed into dosage forms as by lyophilization in dosage vials or storage in stabilized aqueous preparations. This invention also contemplates use of antibodies or binding fragments thereof which are not complement binding.

Ligand screening using DTLR or fragments thereof can be performed to identify molecules having binding affinity to the receptors. Subsequent biological assays can then be utilized to determine if a putative ligand can provide competitive binding, which can block intrinsic stimulating activity. Receptor fragments can be used as a blocker or antagonist in that it blocks the activity of ligand. Likewise, a compound having intrinsic stimulating activity can activate the receptor and is thus an agonist in that it simulates the activity of ligand, e.g., inducing signaling. This invention further contemplates the therapeutic use of antibodies to DTLRs as antagonists.

The quantities of reagents necessary for effective therapy will depend upon many different factors, including means of administration, target site, physiological state of the patient, and other medicants administered. Thus, treatment dosages should be titrated to optimize safety and efficacy. Typically, dosages used in vitro may provide useful guidance in the amounts

35

useful for in situ administration of these reagents. Animal testing of effective doses for treatment of particular disorders will provide further predictive indication of human dosage. Various considerations are described, e.g., in Gilman, et al. (eds) (1990) Goodman and Gilman's: The Pharmacological Bases of Therapeutics, 8th Ed., Pergamon Press; and Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, (current edition), Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Penn.; each of which is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Methods for administration are discussed 10 therein and below, e.g., for oral, intravenous, intraperitoneal, or intramuscular administration, transdermal diffusion, and others. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers will include water, saline, buffers, 15 and other compounds described, e.g., in the Merck Index, Merck & Co., Rahway, New Jersey. Because of the likely high affinity binding, or turnover numbers, between a putative ligand and its receptors, low dosages of these reagents would be initially expected to be effective. 20 And the signaling pathway suggests extremely low amounts of ligand may have effect. Thus, dosage ranges would ordinarily be expected to be in amounts lower than 1 mM concentrations, typically less than about 10 µM concentrations, usually less than about 100 nM, preferably less than about 10 pM (picomolar), and most 25 preferably less than about 1 fM (femtomolar), with an appropriate carrier. Slow release formulations, or slow release apparatus will often be utilized for continuous administration.

DTLRs, fragments thereof, and antibodies or its fragments, antagonists, and agonists, may be administered directly to the host to be treated or, depending on the size of the compounds, it may be desirable to conjugate them to carrier proteins such as ovalbumin or serum albumin prior to their administration. Therapeutic formulations may be administered in any conventional dosage formulation. While it is possible for the active

ingredient to be administered alone, it is preferable to present it as a pharmaceutical formulation. Formulations comprise at least one active ingredient, as defined above, together with one or more acceptable carriers

- thereof. Each carrier must be both pharmaceutically and physiologically acceptable in the sense of being compatible with the other ingredients and not injurious to the patient. Formulations include those suitable for oral, rectal, nasal, or parenteral (including
- subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous and intradermal) administration. The formulations may conveniently be presented in unit dosage form and may be prepared by any methods well known in the art of pharmacy. See, e.g., Gilman, et al. (eds) (1990) Goodman and Gilman's: The
- Pharmacological Bases of Therapeutics, 8th Ed., Pergamon Press; and Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (current edition), Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Penn.; Avis, et al. (eds. 1993) Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Parenteral Medications Dekker, NY; Lieberman, et al. (eds. 1990)
- 20 Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Tablets Dekker, NY; and Lieberman, et al. (eds. 1990) Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Disperse Systems Dekker, NY. The therapy of this invention may be combined with or used in association with other therapeutic agents, particularly agonists or antagonists of other IL-1 family members.

IX. Ligands

The description of the Toll receptors herein provide means to identify ligands, as described above. Such ligand should bind specifically to the respective receptor with reasonably high affinity. Various constructs are made available which allow either labeling of the receptor to detect its ligand. For example, directly labeling DTLR, fusing onto it markers for secondary labeling, e.g., FLAG or other epitope tags, etc., will allow detection of receptor. This can be histological, as an affinity method for biochemical

purification, or labeling or selection in an expression cloning approach. A two-hybrid selection system may also be applied making appropriate constructs with the available DTLR sequences. See, e.g., Fields and Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246.

Generally, descriptions of DTLRs will be analogously applicable to individual specific embodiments directed to DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, and/or DTLR10 reagents and compositions.

The broad scope of this invention is best understood with reference to the following examples, which are not intended to limit the inventions to the specific embodiments.

15 EXAMPLES

I. General Methods

Some of the standard methods are described or referenced, e.g., in Maniatis, et al. (1982) Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor 20 Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Press; Sambrook, et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, (2d ed.), vols 1-3, CSH Press, NY; Ausubel, et al., Biology, Greene Publishing Associates, Brooklyn, NY; or Ausubel, 25 et al. (1987 and Supplements) <u>Current Protocols in</u> Molecular Biology, Greene/Wiley, New York. Methods for protein purification include such methods as ammonium sulfate precipitation, column chromatography, electrophoresis, centrifugation, crystallization, and 30 others. See, e.g., Ausubel, et al. (1987 and periodic supplements); Coligan, et al. (ed. 1996) and periodic supplements, <u>Current Protocols In Protein Science</u> Greene/Wiley, New York; Deutscher (1990) "Guide to Protein Purification" in Methods in Enzymology, vol. 182, 35 and other volumes in this series; and manufacturer's literature on use of protein purification products, e.g.,

Pharmacia, Piscataway, N.J., or Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA.

Combination with recombinant techniques allow fusion to appropriate segments, e.g., to a FLAG sequence or an equivalent which can be fused via a protease-removable sequence. See, e.g., Hochuli (1989) Chemische Industrie 12:69-70; Hochuli (1990) "Purification of Recombinant Proteins with Metal Chelate Absorbent" in Setlow (ed.) Genetic Engineering, Principle and Methods 12:87-98, Plenum Press, N.Y.; and Crowe, et al. (1992) Olaexpress: The High Level Expression & Protein Purification System QUIAGEN, Inc., Chatsworth, CA.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Standard immunological techniques and assays are described, e.g., in Hertzenberg, et al. (eds. 1996)

Weir's Handbook of Experimental Immunology vols. 1-4,

Blackwell Science; Coligan (1991) Current Protocols in

Immunology Wiley/Greene, NY; and Methods in Enzymology

volumes. 70, 73, 74, 84, 92, 93, 108, 116, 121, 132, 150, 162, and 163.

Assays for vascular biological activities are well known in the art. They will cover angiogenic and angiostatic activities in tumor, or other tissues, e.g., arterial smooth muscle proliferation (see, e.g., Koyoma, et al. (1996) Cell 87:1069-1078), monocyte adhesion to vascular epithelium (see McEvoy, et al. (1997) J. Exp. Med. 185:2069-2077), etc. See also Ross (1993) Nature 362:801-809; Rekhter and Gordon (1995) Am. J. Pathol. 147:668-677; Thyberg, et al. (1990) Atherosclerosis 10:966-990; and Gumbiner (1996) Cell 84:345-357.

Assays for neural cell biological activities are described, e.g., in Wouterlood (ed. 1995) Neuroscience Protocols modules 10, Elsevier; Methods in Neurosciences Academic Press; and Neuromethods Humana Press, Totowa, NJ. Methodology of developmental systems is described, e.g., in Meisami (ed.) Handbook of Human Growth and Developmental Biology CRC Press; and Chrispeels (ed.) Molecular Techniques and Approaches in Developmental Biology Interscience.

Computer sequence analysis is performed, e.g., using available software programs, including those from the GCG (U. Wisconsin) and GenBank sources. Public sequence databases were also used, e.g., from GenBank, NCBI, EMBO, and others.

Many techniques applicable to IL-10 receptors may be applied to DTLRs, as described, e.g., in USSN 08/110,683 (IL-10 receptor), which is incorporated herein by reference for all purposes.

10

II. Novel Family of Human Receptors

Abbreviations: DTLR, Toll-like receptor; IL-1R, interleukin-1 receptor; TH, Toll homology; LRR, leucinerich repeat; EST, expressed sequence tag; STS, sequence tagged site; FISH, fluoresence in situ hybridization.

The discovery of sequence homology between the cytoplasmic domains of Drosophila Toll and human 20 interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptors has sown the conviction that both molecules trigger related signaling pathways tied to the nuclear translocation of Rel-type transcription factors. This conserved signaling scheme governs an evolutionarily ancient immune response in both 25 insects and vertebrates. We report the molecular cloning of a novel class of putative human receptors with a protein architecture that is closely similar to Drosophila Toll in both intra- and extra-cellular segments. Five human Toll-like receptors, designated 30 DTLRs 1-5, are likely the direct homologs of the fly molecule, and as such could constitute an important and unrecognized component of innate immunity in humans; intriguingly, the evolutionary retention of DTLRs in vertebrates may indicate another role, akin to Toll in 35 the dorso-ventralization of the Drosophila embryo, as regulators of early morphogenetic patterning. Multiple tissue mRNA blots indicate markedly different patterns of

10

35

expression for the human DTLRs. Using fluorescence in situ hybridization and Sequence-Tagged Site database analyses, we also show that the cognate DTLR genes reside on chromosomes 4 (DTLRs 1, 2, and 3), 9 (DTLR4), and 1 (DTLR5). Structure prediction of the aligned Toll-homology (TH) domains from varied insect and human DTLRs, vertebrate IL-1 receptors, and MyD88 factors, and plant disease resistance proteins, recognizes a parallel β/α fold with an acidic active site; a similar structure notably recurs in a class of response regulators broadly involved in transducing sensory information in bacteria.

The seeds of the morphogenetic gulf that so dramatically separates flies from humans are planted in 15 familiar embryonic shapes and patterns, but give rise to very different cell complexities. DeRobertis and Sasai (1996) Nature 380:37-40; and Arendt and Nübler-Jung (1997) Mech. Develop. 61:7-21. This divergence of developmental plans between insects and vertebrates is 20 choreographed by remarkably similar signaling pathways, underscoring a greater conservation of protein networks and biochemical mechanisms from unequal gene repertoires. Miklos and Rubin (1996) Cell 86:521-529; and Chothia (1994) <u>Develop</u>. 1994 Suppl., 27-33. A powerful way to 25 chart the evolutionary design of these regulatory pathways is by inferring their likely molecular components (and biological functions) through interspecies comparisons of protein sequences and structures. Miklos and Rubin (1996) Cell 86:521-529; 30 Chothia (1994) <u>Develop.</u> 1994 Suppl., 27-33 (3-5); and Banfi, et al. (1996) Nature Genet. 13:167-174.

A universally critical step in embryonic development is the specification of body axes, either born from innate asymmetries or triggered by external cues.

DeRobertis and Sasai (1996) Nature 380:37-40; and Arendt and Nübler-Jung (1997) Mech. Develop. 61:7-21. As a model system, particular attention has been focused on

20

25

30

the phylogenetic basis and cellular mechanisms of dorsoventral polarization. DeRobertis and Sasai (1996)
Nature 380:37-40; and Arendt and Nübler-Jung (1997) Mech.
Develop. 61:7-21. A prototype molecular strategy for this transformation has emerged from the Drosophila embryo, where the sequential action of a small number of genes results in a ventralizing gradient of the transcription factor Dorsal. St. Johnston and Nüsslein-Volhard (1992) Cell 68:201-219; and Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399.

This signaling pathway centers on Toll, a transmembrane receptor that transduces the binding of a maternally-secreted ventral factor, Spätzle, into the cytoplasmic engagement of Tube, an accessory molecule, and the activation of Pelle, a Ser/Thr kinase that catalyzes the dissociation of Dorsal from the inhibitor Cactus and allows migration of Dorsal to ventral nuclei (Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399; and Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416. The Toll pathway also controls the induction of potent antimicrobial factors in the adult fly (Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983); this role in Drosophila immune defense strengthens mechanistic parallels to IL-1 pathways that govern a host of immune and inflammatory responses in vertebrates. Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771. A Toll-related cytoplasmic domain in IL-1 receptors directs the binding of a Pelle-like kinase, IRAK, and the activation of a latent NF-KB/I-KB complex that mirrors the embrace of Dorsal and Cactus. Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and

We describe the cloning and molecular

35 characterization of four new Toll-like molecules in
humans, designated DTLRs 2-5 (following Chiang & Beachy
(1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239), that reveal a receptor

Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771.

family more closely tied to Drosophila Toll homologs than to vertebrate IL-1 receptors. The DTLR sequences are derived from human ESTs; these partial cDNAs were used to draw complete expression profiles in human tissues for the five DTLRs, map the chromosomal locations of cognate genes, and narrow the choice of cDNA libraries for full-length cDNA retrievals. Spurred by other efforts (Banfi, et al. (1996) Nature Genet. 13:167-174; and Wang, et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:4468-4476), we are assembling,

- by structural conservation and molecular parsimony, a biological system in humans that is the counterpart of a compelling regulatory scheme in Drosophila. In addition, a biochemical mechanism driving Toll signaling is suggested by the proposed tertiary fold of the Toll-
- homology (TH) domain, a core module shared by DTLRs, a broad family of IL-1 receptors, mammalian MyD88 factors and plant disease resistance proteins. Mitcham, et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:5777-5783; and Hardiman, et al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475. We propose that a
- signaling route coupling morphogenesis and primitive immunity in insects, plants, and animals (Belvin and Anderson (1996) <u>Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol.</u> 12:393-416; and Wilson, et al. (1997) <u>Curr. Biol.</u> 7:175-178) may have roots in bacterial two-component pathways.

25

30

35

Computational Analysis.

Human sequences related to insect DTLRs were identified from the EST database (dbEST) at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) using the BLAST server (Altschul, et al. (1994) Nature Genet.

6:119-129). More sensitive pattern- and profile-based methods (Bork and Gibson (1996) Meth. Enzymol. 266:162-184) were used to isolate the signaling domains of the DTLR family that are shared with vertebrate and plant proteins present in nonredundant databases. The progressive alignment of DTLR intra- or extracellular domain sequences was carried out by ClustalW (Thompson,

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

et al. (1994) <u>Nucleic Acids Res.</u> 22:4673-4680); this program also calculated the branching order of aligned sequences by the Neighbor-Joining algorithm (5000 bootstrap replications provided confidence values for the tree groupings).

Conserved alignment patterns, discerned at several degrees of stringency, were drawn by the Consensus program (internet URL http://www.bork.emblheidelberg.de/Alignment/ consensus.html). The PRINTS 10 library of protein fingerprints (http://www.biochem.ucl.ac.uk/bsm/dbbrowser/PRINTS/ PRINTS.html) (Attwood, et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:212-217) reliably identified the myriad leucine-rich repeats (LRRs) present in the extracellular segments of DTLRs with a compound motif (PRINTS code Leurichrpt) that 15 flexibly matches N- and C-terminal features of divergent LRRs. Two prediction algorithms whose three-state accuracy is above 72% were used to derive a consensus secondary structure for the intracellular domain 20 alignment, as a bridge to fold recognition efforts (Fischer, et al. (1996) <u>FASEB J.</u> 10:126-136). Both the neural network program PHD (Rost and Sander (1994) Proteins 19:55-72) and the statistical prediction method DSC (King and Sternberg (1996) Protein Sci. 5:2298-2310) have internet servers (URLs http://www.embl-

- have internet servers (URLs http://www.embl-heidelberg.de/predictprotein/phd_pred.html and http://bonsai.lif.icnet.uk/bmm/dsc/dsc_read_align.html, respectively). The intracellular region encodes the THD region discussed, e.g., in Hardiman, et al. (1996)
- Oncogene 13:2467-2475; and Rock, et al. (1998) Proc.

 Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 95:588-593, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. This domain is very important in the mechanism of signaling by the receptors, which transfers a phosphate group to a substrate.

Cloning of full-length human DTLR cDNAs.

35

PCR primers derived from the Toll-like Humrsc786 sequence (Genbank accession code D13637) (Nomura, et al. (1994) DNA Res 1:27-35) were used to probe a human erythroleukemic, TF-1 cell line-derived cDNA library (Kitamura, et al. (1989) <u>Blood</u> 73:375-380) to yield the DTLR1 cDNA sequence. The remaining DTLR sequences were flagged from dbEST, and the relevant EST clones obtained from the I.M.A.G.E. consortium (Lennon, et al. (1996) Genomics 33:151-152) via Research Genetics (Huntsville, 10 AL): CloneID#'s 80633 and 117262 (DTLR2), 144675 (DTLR3). 202057 (DTLR4) and 277229 (DTLR5). Full length cDNAs for human DTLRs 2-4 were cloned by DNA hybridization screening of $\lambda gt10$ phage, human adult lung, placenta, and fetal liver 5'-Stretch Plus cDNA libraries (Clontech), 15 respectively; the DTLR5 sequence is derived from a human multiple-sclerosis plaque EST. All positive clones were sequenced and aligned to identify individual DTLR ORFs: DTLR1 (2366 bp clone, 786 aa ORF), DTLR2 (2600 bp, 784 aa), DTLR3 (3029 bp, 904 aa), DTLR4 (3811 bp, 879 aa) and 20 DTLR5 (1275 bp, 370 aa). Probes for DTLR3 and DTLR4 hybridizations were generated by PCR using human placenta (Stratagene) and adult liver (Clontech) cDNA libraries as templates, respectively; primer pairs were derived from the respective EST sequences. PCR reactions were 25 conducted using T. aquaticus Tagplus DNA polymerase (Stratagene) under the following conditions: 1 x (94° C, 2 min) 30 x (55° C, 20 sec; 72° C 30 sec; 94° C 20 sec), 1 x (72° C, 8 min). For DTLR2 full-length cDNA screening, a 900 bp fragment generated by EcoRI/XbaI 30 digestion of the first EST clone (ID# 80633) was used as a probe.

mRNA blots and chromosomal localization.

Human multiple tissue (Cat# 1, 2) and cancer cell

line blots (Cat# 7757-1), containing approximately 2 μg

of poly(A) + RNA per lane, were purchased from Clontech

(Palo Alto, CA). For DTLRs 1-4, the isolated full-length

cDNAs served as probes, for DTLR5 the EST clone (ID #277229) plasmid insert was used. Briefly, the probes were radiolabeled with $[\alpha-^{32}P]$ dATP using the Amersham Rediprime random primer labeling kit (RPN1633).

- Prehybridization and hybridizations were performed at 65° C in 0.5 M Na₂HPO₄, 7% SDS, 0.5 M EDTA (pH 8.0). All stringency washes were conducted at 65° C with two initial washes in 2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS for 40 min followed by a subsequent wash in 0.1 x SSC, 0.1% SDS for 20 min.
- Membranes were then exposed at -70° C to X-Ray film (Kodak) in the presence of intensifying screens. More detailed studies by cDNA library Southerns (14) were performed with selected human DTLR clones to examine their expression in hemopoietic cell subsets.
- Human chromosomal mapping was conducted by the method of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) as described in Heng and Tsui (1994) Meth. Molec. Biol.

 33:109-122, using the various full-length (DTLRs 2-4) or partial (DTLR5) cDNA clones as probes. These analyses

 were performed as a service by SeeDNA Biotech Inc.

 (Ontario, Canada). A search for human syndromes (or mouse defects in syntenic loci) associated with the mapped DTLR genes was conducted in the Dysmorphic Human-Mouse Homology Database by internet server
- 25 (http://www.hgmp.mrc.ac.uk/DHMHD/ hum_chrome1.html).

Conserved architecture of insect and human DTLR ectodomains.

four distinct gene products: Toll, the prototype receptor involved in dorsoventral patterning of the fly embryo (Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399) and a second named '18 Wheeler' (18w) that may also be involved in early embryonic development (Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; Eldon, et al. (1994) Develop. 120:885-899); two additional receptors are predicted by incomplete, Toll-like ORFs downstream of

the male-specific-transcript (Mst) locus (Genbank code X67703) or encoded by the 'sequence-tagged-site' (STS) Dm2245 (Genbank code G01378) (Mitcham, et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:5777-5783). The extracellular segments of Toll and 18w are distinctively composed of imperfect, ~24 amino acid LRR motifs (Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; and Eldon, et al. (1994) Develop. 120:885-899). Similar tandem arrays of LRRs commonly form the adhesive antennae of varied cell surface molecules and their generic tertiary structure is presumed to mimic the horseshoe-shaped cradle of a ribonuclease inhibitor fold, where seventeen LRRs show a repeating β/α -hairpin, 28 residue motif (Buchanan and Gay (1996) Prog. Biophys. Molec. Biol. 65:1-44). The specific recognition of Spätzle by Toll may follow a

specific recognition of Spätzle by Toll may follow a model proposed for the binding of cystine-knot fold glycoprotein hormones by the multi-LRR ectodomains of serpentine receptors, using the concave side of the curved β -sheet (Kajava, et al. (1995) Structure 3:867-

10

25

30

35

20 877); intriguingly, the pattern of cysteines in Spätzle, and an orphan Drosophila ligand, Trunk, predict a similar cystine-knot tertiary structure (Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and Casanova, et al. (1995) Genes Develop. 9:2539-2544).

The 22 and 31 LRR ectodomains of Toll and 18w, respectively (the Mst ORF fragment displays 16 LRRs), are most closely related to the comparable 18, 19, 24, and 22 LRR arrays of DTLRs 1-4 (the incomplete DTLR5 chain presently includes four membrane-proximal LRRs) by sequence and pattern analysis (Altschul, et al. (1994) Nature Genet. 6:119-129; and Bork and Gibson (1996) Meth. Enzymol. 266:162-184) (Fig. 1). However, a striking difference in the human DTLR chains is the common loss of a ~90 residue cysteine-rich region that is variably embedded in the ectodomains of Toll, 18w and the Mst ORF (distanced four, six and two LRRs, respectively, from the

membrane boundary). These cysteine clusters are

bipartite, with distinct 'top' (ending an LRR) and 'bottom' (stacked atop an LRR) halves (Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; Eldon, et al. (1994) Develop. 120:885-899; and ,Buchanan and Gay (1996) Prog. Biophys. Molec. Biol. 65:1-44); the 'top' module recurs in both Drosophila and human DTLRs as a conserved juxtamembrane spacer (Fig. 1). We suggest that the flexibly located cysteine clusters in Drosophila receptors (and other LRR proteins), when mated 'top' to 'bottom', form a compact module with paired termini that can be inserted between any pair of LRRs without altering the overall fold of DTLR ectodomains; analogous 'extruded' domains decorate the structures of other proteins (Russell (1994) Protein Engin. 7:1407-1410).

15

Molecular design of the TH signaling domain.

Sequence comparison of Toll and IL-1 type-I (IL-1R1) receptors has disclosed a distant resemblance of a ~200 amino acid cytoplasmic domain that presumably mediates 20 signaling by similar Rel-type transcription factors. Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and (Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771). More recent additions to 25 this functional paradigm include a pair of plant disease resistance proteins from tobacco and flax that feature an N-terminal TH module followed by nucleotide-binding (NTPase) and LRR segments (Wilson, et al. (1997) Curr. Biol. 7:175-178); by contrast, a 'death domain' preceeds 30 the TH chain of MyD88, an intracellular myeloid differentiation marker (Mitcham, et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:5777-5783; and Hardiman, et al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475) (Fig. 1). New IL-1-type receptors include IL-1R3, an accessory signaling molecule, and orphan 35 receptors IL-1R4 (also called ST2/Fit-1/T1), IL-1R5 (IL-1R-related protein), and IL-1R6 (IL-1R-related protein-2)

(Mitcham, et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:5777-

5783; Hardiman, et al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475). With the new human DTLR sequences, we have sought a structural definition of this evolutionary thread by analyzing the conformation of the common TH module: ten blocks of conserved sequence comprising 128 amino acids form the minimal TH domain fold; gaps in the alignment mark the likely location of sequence and length-variable loops (Fig. 2a).

Two prediction algorithms that take advantage of the 10 patterns of conservation and variation in multiply aligned sequences, PHD (Rost and Sander (1994) Proteins 19:55-72) and DSC (King and Sternberg (1996) Protein Sci. 5:2298-2310), produced strong, concordant results for the TH signaling module (Fig. 2a). Each block contains a 15 discrete secondary structural element: the imprint of alternating β -strands (labeled A-E) and α -helices (numbered 1-5) is diagnostic of an β/α -class fold with α helices on both faces of a parallel β -sheet. Hydrophobic β -strands A, C and D are predicted to form 'interior' 20 staves in the β -sheet, while the shorter, amphipathic β strands B and E resemble typical 'edge' units (Fig. 2a). This assignment is consistent with a strand order of B-A-C-D-E in the core β -sheet (Fig. 2b); fold comparison ('mapping') and recognition ('threading') programs 25 (Fischer, et al. (1996) FASEB J. 10:126-136) strongly return this doubly wound β/α topology. A surprising, functional prediction of this outline structure for the TH domain is that many of the conserved, charged residues in the multiple alignment map to the C-terminal end of 30 the β -sheet: residue Asp16 (block numbering scheme - Fig. 2a) at the end of β A, Arg39 and Asp40 following β B, Glu75 in the first turn of α 3, and the more loosely conserved Glu/Asp residues in the $\beta D-\alpha 4$ loop, or after βE (Fig. 2a). The location of four other conserved residues (Asp7, Glu28, and the Arg57-Arg/Lys58 pair) is compatible with a salt bridge network at the opposite, N-terminal

end of the β -sheet (Fig. 2a).

Signaling function depends on the structural integrity of the TH domain. Inactivating mutations or deletions within the module boundaries (Fig. 2a) have been catalogued for IL-1R1 and Toll. Heguy, et al.

- (1992) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 267:2605-2609; Croston, et al.
 - (1995) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 270:16514-16517; Schneider, et al.
 - (1991) Genes Develop. 5:797-807; Norris and Manley.
 - (1992) Genes Develop. 6:1654-1667; Norris and Manley
 - (1995) Genes Develop. 9:358-369; and Norris and Manley
- 10 (1996) Genes Develop. 10:862-872. The human DTLR1-5 chains extending past the minimal TH domain (8, 0, 6, 22 and 18 residue lengths, respectively) are most closely similar to the stubby, 4 aa 'tail' of the Mst ORF. Toll and 18w display unrelated 102 and 207 residue tails (Fig.
- 2a) that may negatively regulate the signaling of the fused TH domains. Norris and Manley (1995) Genes

 Develop. 9:358-369; and Norris and Manley (1996) Genes

 Develop. 10:862-872.

The evolutionary relationship between the disparate proteins that carry the TH domain can best be discerned by a phylogenetic tree derived from the multiple alignment (Fig. 3). Four principal branches segregate the plant proteins, the MyD88 factors, IL-1 receptors and Toll-like molecules; the latter branch clusters the Drosophila and human DTLRs.

Chromosomal dispersal of human DTLR genes.

In order to investigate the genetic linkage of the nascent human DTLR gene family, we mapped the chromosomal loci of four of the five genes by FISH (Fig. 4). The DTLR1 gene has previously been charted by the human genome project: an STS database locus (dbSTS accession number G06709, corresponding to STS WI-7804 or SHGC-12827) exists for the Humrsc786 cDNA (Nomura, et al. (1994) DNA Res 1:27-35) and fixes the gene to chromosome 4 marker interval D4S1587-D42405 (50-56 cM) circa 4p14. This assignment has recently been corroborated by FISH

10

analysis. Taguchi, et al. (1996) Genomics 32:486-488. In the present work, we reliably assign the remaining DTLR genes to loci on chromosome 4q32 (DTLR2), 4q35 (DTLR3), 9q32-33 (DTLR4) and 1q33.3 (DTLR5). During the course of this work, an STS for the parent DTLR2 EST (cloneID # 80633) has been generated (dbSTS accession number T57791 for STS SHGC-33147) and maps to the chromosome 4 marker interval D4S424-D4S1548 (143-153 cM) at 4q32 -in accord with our findings. There is a ~50 cM gap between DTLR2 and DTLR3 genes on the long arm of chromosome 4.

DTLR genes are differentially expressed.

Both Toll and 18w have complex spatial and temporal 15 patterns of expression in Drosophila that may point to functions beyond embryonic patterning. St. Johnston and Nüsslein-Volhard (1992) Cell 68:201-219; Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399; Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; 20 Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983; Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; and Eldon, et al. (1994) <u>Develop.</u> 120:885-899. We have examined the spatial distribution of DTLR transcripts by mRNA blot analysis with varied human tissue and cancer cell lines 25 using radioabeled DTLR cDNAs (Fig. 5). DTLR1 is found to be ubiquitously expressed, and at higher levels than the other receptors. Presumably reflecting alternative splicing, 'short' 3.0 kB and 'long' 8.0 kB DTLR1 transcript forms are present in ovary and spleen, 30 respectively (Fig. 5, panels A & B). A cancer cell mRNA panel also shows the prominent overexpression of DTLR1 in a Burkitt's Lymphoma Raji cell line (Fig. 5, panel C). DTLR2 mRNA is less widely expressed than DTLR1, with a 4.0 kB species detected in lung and a 4.4 kB transcript 35 evident in heart, brain and muscle. The tissue distribution pattern of DTLR3 echoes that of DTLR2 (Fig.

5, panel E). DTLR3 is also present as two major

transcripts of approximately 4.0 and 6.0 kB in size, and the highest levels of expression are observed in placenta and pancreas. By contrast, DTLR4 and DTLR5 messages appear to be extremely tissue-specific. DTLR4 was detected only in placenta as a single transcript of ~7.0 kB in size. A faint 4.0 kB signal was observed for DTLR5 in ovary and peripheral blood monocytes.

Components of an evolutionarily ancient regulatory system.

10 The original molecular blueprints and divergent fates of signaling pathways can be reconstructed by comparative genomic approaches. Miklos and Rubin (1996) Cell 86:521-529; Chothia (1994) Develop. 1994 Suppl., 27-15 33; Banfi, et al. (1996) Nature Genet. 13:167-174; and Wang, et al. (1996) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 271:4468-4476. have used this logic to identify an emergent gene family in humans, encoding five receptor paralogs at present, DTLRs 1-5, that are the direct evolutionary counterparts 20 of a Drosophila gene family headed by Toll (Figs. 1-3). The conserved architecture of human and fly DTLRs, conserved LRR ectodomains and intracellular TH modules (Fig. 1), intimates that the robust pathway coupled to Toll in Drosophila (6, 7) survives in vertebrates. best evidence borrows from a reiterated pathway: the 25 manifold IL-1 system and its repertoire of receptor-fused TH domains, IRAK, NF-KB and I-KB homologs (Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771; Hardiman, 30 et al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475; and Cao, et al. (1996) <u>Science</u> 271:1128-1131); a Tube-like factor has also been characterized. It is not known whether DTLRs can productively couple to the IL-1R signaling machinery, or instead, a parallel set of proteins is used.

Differently from IL-1 receptors, the LRR cradle of human DTLRs is predicted to retain an affinity for Spätzle/Trunk-related cystine-knot factors; candidate

DTLR ligands (called PENs) that fit this mold have been isolated.

Biochemical mechanisms of signal transduction can be gauged by the conservation of interacting protein folds in a pathway. Miklos and Rubin (1996) Cell 86:521-529; Chothia (1994) Develop. 1994 Suppl., 27-33. At present, the Toll signaling paradigm involves some molecules whose roles are narrowly defined by their structures, actions or fates: Pelle is a Ser/Thr kinase (phosphorylation), 10 Dorsal is an NF-KB-like transcription factor (DNAbinding) and Cactus is an ankyrin-repeat inhibitor (Dorsal binding, degradation). Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416. By contrast, the functions of the Toll TH domain and Tube remain enigmatic. Like other cytokine receptors (Heldin 15 (1995) Cell 80:213-223), ligand-mediated dimerization of Toll appears to be the triggering event: free cysteines in the juxtamembrane region of Toll create constitutively active receptor pairs (Schneider, et al. (1991) Genes 20 Develop. 5:797-807), and chimeric Torso-Toll receptors signal as dimers (Galindo, et al. (1995) Develop. 121:2209-2218); yet, severe truncations or wholesale loss of the Toll ectodomain results in promiscuous intracellular signaling (Norris and Manley (1995) Genes 25 Develop. 9:358-369; and Winans and Hashimoto (1995) Molec. Biol. Cell 6:587-596), reminiscent of oncogenic receptors with catalytic domains (Heldin (1995) Cell 80:213-223). Tube is membrane-localized, engages the Nterminal (death) domain of Pelle and is phosphorylated, but neither Toll-Tube or Toll-Pelle interactions are 30 registered by two-hybrid analysis (Galindo, et al. (1995) Develop. 121:2209-2218; and Groβhans, et al. (1994) Nature 372:563-566); this latter result suggests that the conformational 'state' of the Toll TH domain somehow affects factor recruitment. Norris and Manley (1996) 35 Genes Develop. 10:862-872; and Galindo, et al. (1995)

Develop. 121:2209-2218.

At the heart of these vexing issues is the structural nature of the Toll TH module. To address this question, we have taken advantage of the evolutionary diversity of TH sequences from insects, plants and 5 vertebrates, incorporating the human DTLR chains, and extracted the minimal, conserved protein core for structure prediction and fold recognition (Fig. 2). The strongly predicted $(\beta/\alpha)_5$ TH domain fold with its asymmetric cluster of acidic residues is topologically 10 identical to the structures of response regulators in bacterial two-component signaling pathways (Volz (1993) Biochemistry 32:11741-11753; and Parkinson (1993) Cell 73:857-871) (Fig. 2). The prototype chemotaxis regulator CheY transiently binds a divalent cation in an 'aspartate 15 pocket' at the C-end of the core β -sheet; this cation provides electrostatic stability and facilitates the activating phosphorylation of an invariant Asp. Volz (1993) Biochemistry 32:11741-11753. Likewise, the TH domain may capture cations in its acidic nest, but 20 activation, and downstream signaling, could depend on the specific binding of a negatively charged moiety: anionic ligands can overcome intensely negative binding-site potentials by locking into precise hydrogen-bond networks. Ledvina, et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 25 USA 93:6786-6791. Intriguingly, the TH domain may not simply act as a passive scaffold for the assembly of a Tube/Pelle complex for Toll, or homologous systems in plants and vertebrates, but instead actively participate as a true conformational trigger in the signal 30 transducing machinery. Perhaps explaining the conditional binding of a Tube/Pelle complex, Toll dimerization could promote unmasking, by regulatory receptor tails (Norris and Manley (1995) Genes Develop. 9:358-369; Norris and Manley (1996) Genes Develop. 10:862-872), or binding by small molecule activators of 35 the TH pocket. However, 'free' TH modules inside the

cell (Norris and Manley (1995) Genes Develop. 9:358-369;

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

Winans and Hashimoto (1995) Molec. Biol. Cell 6:587-596) could act as catalytic, CheY-like triggers by activating and docking with errant Tube/Pelle complexes.

5 Morphogenetic receptors and immune defense.

10

The evolutionary link between insect and vertebrate immune systems is stamped in DNA: genes encoding antimicrobial factors in insects display upstream motifs similar to acute phase response elements known to bind NF-KB transcription factors in mammals. Hultmark (1993) Trends Genet. 9:178-183. Dorsal, and two Dorsal-related factors, Dif and Relish, help induce these defense proteins after bacterial challenge (Reichhart, et al. (1993) C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 316:1218-1224; Ip, et al. (1993) <u>Cell</u> 75:753-763; and Dushay, et al. (1996) <u>Proc.</u> Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10343-10347); Toll, or other DTLRs, likely modulate these rapid immune responses in adult Drosophila (Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983; and Rosetto, et al. (1995) Biochem. Biophys. Res.

- 20 Commun. 209:111-116). These mechanistic parallels to the IL-1 inflammatory response in vertebrates are evidence of the functional versatility of the Toll signaling pathway, and suggest an ancient synergy between embryonic patterning and innate immunity (Belvin and Anderson
- 25 (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983; Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771; Wilson, et al. (1997) Curr. Biol. 7:175-178; Hultmark (1993) Trends Genet. 9:178-183; Reichhart, et al. (1993) C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 316:1218-
- 30 1224; Ip, et al. (1993) Cell 75:753-763; Dushay, et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10343-10347; Rosetto, et al. (1995) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 209:111-116; Medzhitov and Janeway (1997) Curr. Opin. Immunol. 9:4-9; and Medzhitov and Janeway (1997) Curr.
- 35 Opin. Immunol. 9:4-9). The closer homology of insect and human DTLR proteins invites an even stronger overlap of biological functions that supersedes the purely immune

parallels to IL-1 systems, and lends potential molecular regulators to dorso-ventral and other transformations of vertebrate embryos. DeRobertis and Sasai (1996) Nature 380:37-40; and Arendt and Nübler-Jung (1997) Mech.

5 <u>Develop.</u> 61:7-21.

The present description of an emergent, robust receptor family in humans mirrors the recent discovery of the vertebrate Frizzled receptors for Wnt patterning factors. Wang, et al. (1996) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 271:4468-

- 10 4476. As numerous other cytokine-receptor systems have roles in early development (Lemaire and Kodjabachian (1996) Trends Genet. 12:525-531), perhaps the distinct cellular contexts of compact embryos and gangly adults simply result in familiar signaling pathways and their
- diffusible triggers having different biological outcomes at different times, e.g., morphogenesis versus immune defense for DTLRs. For insect, plant, and human Toll-related systems (Hardiman, et al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475; Wilson, et al. (1997) Curr. Biol. 7:175-
- 20 178), these signals course through a regulatory TH domain that intriguingly resembles a bacterial transducing engine (Parkinson (1993) <u>Cell</u> 73:857-871).

In particular, the DTLR6 exhibits structural features which establish its membership in the family.

- Moreover, members of the family have been implicated in a number of significant developmental disease conditions and with function of the innate immune system. In particular, the DTLR6 has been mapped to the X chromosome to a location which is a hot spot for major developmental abnormalities. See, e.g., The Sanger Center: human X
 - abnormalities. See, e.g., The Sanger Center: human X chromosome website

http://www.sanger.ac.uk/HGP/ChrX/index.shtml; and the Baylor College of Medicine Human Genome Sequencing website http://gc.bcm.tmc.edu:8088/cgi-bin/seq/home.

The accession number for the deposited PAC is AC003046. This accession number contains sequence from two PACs: RPC-164K3 and RPC-263P4. These two PAC

sequences mapped on human chromosome Xp22 at the Baylor web site between STS markers DXS704 and DXS7166. This region is a "hot spot" for severe developmental abnormalities.

5

10

15

30

III. Amplification of DTLR fragment by PCR

Two appropriate primer seqwuences are selected (see Tables 1 through 10). RT-PCR is used on an appropriate mRNA sample selected for the presence of message to produce a partial or full length cDNA, e.g., a sample which expresses the gene. See, e.g., Innis, et al. (eds. 1990) PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications Academic Press, San Diego, CA; and Dieffenbach and Dveksler (1995; eds.) PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press, CSH, NY. Such will allow determination of a useful sequence to probe for a full length gene in a cDNA library. The TLR6 is a contiguous sequence in the genome, which may suggest that the other TLRs are also. Thus, PCR on genomic DNA may yield full length contiguous sequence, and chromosome walking

length contiguous sequence, and chromosome walking methodology would then be applicable. Alternatively, sequence databases will contain sequence corresponding to portions of the described embodiments, or closely related forms, e.g., alternative splicing, etc. Expression

25 cloning techniques also may be applied on cDNA libraries.

IV. Tissue distribution of DTLRs

Message for each gene encoding these DTLRs has been detected. See Figures 5A-5F. Other cells and tissues will be assayed by appropriate technology, e.g., PCR, immunoassay, hybridization, or otherwise. Tissue and organ cDNA preparations are available, e.g., from Clontech, Mountain View, CA. Identification of sources of natural expression are useful, as described.

Southern Analysis: DNA (5 μ g) from a primary amplified cDNA library is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes to release the inserts, run on a 1% agarose gel and

transferred to a nylon membrane (Schleicher and Schuell, Keene, NH).

Samples for human mRNA isolation would typically include, e.g.: peripheral blood mononuclear cells (monocytes, T cells, NK cells, granulocytes, B cells), resting (T100); peripheral blood mononuclear cells, activated with anti-CD3 for 2, 6, 12 h pooled (T101); T cell, THO clone Mot 72, resting (T102); T cell, THO clone Mot 72, activated with anti-CD28 and anti-CD3 for 3, 6, 10 12 h pooled (T103); T cell, THO clone Mot 72, anergic treated with specific peptide for 2, 7, 12 h pooled (T104); T cell, TH1 clone HY06, resting (T107); T cell, TH1 clone HY06, activated with anti-CD28 and anti-CD3 for 3, 6, 12 h pooled (T108); T cell, TH1 clone HY06, anergic 15 treated with specific peptide for 2, 6, 12 h pooled (T109); T cell, TH2 clone HY935, resting (T110); T cell, TH2 clone HY935, activated with anti-CD28 and anti-CD3 for 2, 7, 12 h pooled (T111); T cells CD4+CD45RO- T cells polarized 27 days in anti-CD28, IL-4, and anti IFN-γ, TH2 20 polarized, activated with anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 4 h (T116); T cell tumor lines Jurkat and Hut78, resting (T117); T cell clones, pooled AD130.2, Tc783.12, Tc783.13, Tc783.58, Tc782.69, resting (T118); T cell random $\gamma\delta$ T cell clones, resting (T119); Splenocytes, 25 resting (B100); Splenocytes, activated with anti-CD40 and IL-4 (B101); B cell EBV lines pooled WT49, RSB, JY, CVIR, 721.221, RM3, HSY, resting (B102); B cell line JY, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (B103); NK 20 clones pooled, resting (K100); NK 20 clones 30 pooled, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 6 h (K101); NKL clone, derived from peripheral blood of LGL leukemia patient, IL-2 treated (K106); NK cytotoxic clone 640-A30-1, resting (K107); hematopoietic precursor line TF1, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled 35 (C100); U937 premonocytic line, resting (M100); U937 premonocytic line, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (M101); elutriated monocytes, activated

with LPS, IFNy, anti-IL-10 for 1, 2, 6, 12, 24 h pooled (M102); elutriated monocytes, activated with LPS, IFNY, IL-10 for 1, 2, 6, 12, 24 h pooled (M103); elutriated monocytes, activated with LPS, IFNy, anti-IL-10 for 4, 16 h pooled (M106); elutriated monocytes, activated with LPS, IFNY, IL-10 for 4, 16 h pooled (M107); elutriated monocytes, activated LPS for 1 h (M108); elutriated monocytes, activated LPS for 6 h (M109); DC 70% CD1a+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days, resting (D101); DC 70% CD1a+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days, activated with 10 PMA and ionomycin for 1 hr (D102); DC 70% CD1a+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 6 hr (D103); DC 95% CD1a+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days FACS sorted, activated with PMA and 15 ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (D104); DC 95% CD14+, ex CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days FACS sorted, activated with PMA and ionomycin 1, 6 hr pooled (D105); DC CD1a+ CD86+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days FACS sorted, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (D106); DC from 20 monocytes GM-CSF, IL-4 5 days, resting (D107); DC from monocytes GM-CSF, IL-4 5 days, resting (D108); DC from monocytes GM-CSF, IL-4 5 days, activated LPS 4, 16 h pooled (D109); DC from monocytes GM-CSF, IL-4 5 days, activated TNFa, monocyte supe for 4, 16 h pooled (D110); 25 leiomyoma L11 benign tumor (X101); normal myometrium M5 (O115); malignant leiomyosarcoma GS1 (X103); lung fibroblast sarcoma line MRC5, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (C101); kidney epithelial carcinoma cell line CHA, activated with PMA and ionomycin 30 for 1, 6 h pooled (C102); kidney fetal 28 wk male (O100); lung fetal 28 wk male (0101); liver fetal 28 wk male (0102); heart fetal 28 wk male (0103); brain fetal 28 wk male (0104); gallbladder fetal 28 wk male (0106); small

intestine fetal 28 wk male (0107); adipose tissue fetal

uterus fetal 25 wk female (O110); testes fetal 28 wk male

28 wk male (0108); ovary fetal 25 wk female (0109);

35

(O111); spleen fetal 28 wk male (O112); adult placenta 28 wk (O113); and tonsil inflamed, from 12 year old (X100).

Samples for mouse mRNA isolation can include, e.g.: resting mouse fibroblastic L cell line (C200); Braf:ER (Braf fusion to estrogen receptor) transfected cells, 5 control (C201); T cells, TH1 polarized (Mel14 bright, CD4+ cells from spleen, polarized for 7 days with IFN-y and anti IL-4; T200); T cells, TH2 polarized (Mel14 bright, CD4+ cells from spleen, polarized for 7 days with IL-4 and anti-IFN- γ ; T201); T cells, highly TH1 polarized 10 (see Openshaw, et al. (1995) <u>J. Exp. Med.</u> 182:1357-1367; activated with anti-CD3 for 2, 6, 16 h pooled; T202); T cells, highly TH2 polarized (see Openshaw, et al. (1995) <u>J. Exp. Med.</u> 182:1357-1367; activated with anti-CD3 for 15 2, 6, 16 h pooled; T203); CD44- CD25+ pre T cells, sorted from thymus (T204); TH1 T cell clone D1.1, resting for 3 weeks after last stimulation with antigen (T205); TH1 T cell clone D1.1, 10 μg/ml ConA stimulated 15 h (T206); TH2 T cell clone CDC35, resting for 3 weeks after last 20 stimulation with antigen (T207); TH2 T cell clone CDC35, 10 μg/ml ConA stimulated 15 h (T208); Mel14+ naive T cells from spleen, resting (T209); Mel14+ T cells, polarized to Th1 with IFN-\gamma/IL-12/anti-IL-4 for 6, 12, 24 h pooled (T210); Mel14+ T cells, polarized to Th2 with 25 IL-4/anti-IFN- γ for 6, 13, 24 h pooled (T211); unstimulated mature B cell leukemia cell line A20 (B200); unstimulated B cell line CH12 (B201); unstimulated large B cells from spleen (B202); B cells from total spleen, LPS activated (B203); metrizamide enriched dendritic 30 cells from spleen, resting (D200); dendritic cells from bone marrow, resting (D201); monocyte cell line RAW 264.7 activated with LPS 4 h (M200); bone-marrow macrophages derived with GM and M-CSF (M201); macrophage cell line J774, resting (M202); macrophage cell line J774 + LPS + anti-IL-10 at 0.5, 1, 3, 6, 12 h pooled (M203); 35 macrophage cell line J774 + LPS + IL-10 at 0.5, 1, 3, 5, 12 h pooled(M204); aerosol challenged mouse lung tissue,

.

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

Th2 primers, aerosol OVA challenge 7, 14, 23 h pooled (see Garlisi, et al. (1995) Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology 75:75-83; X206); Nippostrongulus-infected lung tissue (see Coffman, et al. (1989) Science 245:308-310; X200); total adult lung, normal (O200); total lung, rag-1 (see Schwarz, et al. (1993) Immunodeficiency 4:249-252; 0205); IL-10 K.O. spleen (see Kuhn, et al. (1991) Cell 75:263-274; X201); total adult spleen, normal (0201); total spleen, rag-1 (0207); IL-10 K.O. Peyer's 10 patches (0202); total Peyer's patches, normal (0210); IL-10 K.O. mesenteric lymph nodes (X203); total mesenteric lymph nodes, normal (0211); IL-10 K.O. colon (X203); total colon, normal (0212); NOD mouse pancreas (see Makino, et al. (1980) <u>Jikken Dobutsu</u> 29:1-13; X205); 15 total thymus, rag-1 (0208); total kidney, rag-1 (0209); total heart, rag-1 (0202); total brain, rag-1 (0203); total testes, rag-1 (0204); total liver, rag-1 (0206); rat normal joint tissue (0300); and rat arthritic joint tissue (X300).

20

25

30

V. Cloning of species counterparts of DTLRs

Various strategies are used to obtain species

counterparts of these DTLRs, preferably from other

primates. One method is by cross hybridization using

closely related species DNA probes. It may be useful to

go into evolutionarily similar species as intermediate

steps. Another method is by using specific PCR primers

based on the identification of blocks of similarity or

difference between particular species, e.g., human,

genes, e.g., areas of highly conserved or nonconserved

polypeptide or nucleotide sequence. Alternatively,

antibodies may be used for expression cloning.

35 VI. Production of mammalian DTLR protein

An appropriate, e.g., GST, fusion construct is engineered for expression, e.g., in E. coli. For

example, a mouse IGIF pGex plasmid is constructed and transformed into E. coli. Freshly transformed cells are grown in LB medium containing 50 μ g/ml ampicillin and induced with IPTG (Sigma, St. Louis, MO). After

- overnight induction, the bacteria are harvested and the pellets containing the DTLR protein are isolated. The pellets are homogenized in TE buffer (50 mM Tris-base pH 8.0, 10 mM EDTA and 2 mM pefabloc) in 2 liters. This material is passed through a microfluidizer
- 10 (Microfluidics, Newton, MA) three times. The fluidized supernatant is spun down on a Sorvall GS-3 rotor for 1 h at 13,000 rpm. The resulting supernatant containing the DTLR protein is filtered and passed over a glutathione-SEPHAROSE column equilibrated in 50 mM Tris-base pH 8.0.
- The fractions containing the DTLR-GST fusion protein are pooled and cleaved with thrombin (Enzyme Research Laboratories, Inc., South Bend, IN). The cleaved pool is then passed over a Q-SEPHAROSE column equilibrated in 50 mM Tris-base. Fractions containing DTLR are pooled and
- diluted in cold distilled H₂O, to lower the conductivity, and passed back over a fresh Q-Sepharose column, alone or in succession with an immunoaffinity antibody column. Fractions containing the DTLR protein are pooled, aliquoted, and stored in the -70° C freezer.
- Comparision of the CD spectrum with DTLR1 protein may suggest that the protein is correctly folded. See Hazuda, et al. (1969) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 264:1689-1693.

VII. Biological Assays with DTLRs

- Biological assays will generally be directed to the ligand binding feature of the protein or to the kinase/phosphatase activity of the receptor. The activity will typically be reversible, as are many other enzyme actions.mediate phosphatase or phosphorylase
- activities, which activities are easily measured by standard procedures. See, e.g., Hardie, et al. (eds. 1995) The Protein Kinase FactBook vols. I and II,

10

20

25

30

35

Academic Press, San Diego, CA; Hanks, et al. (1991) Meth. Enzymol. 200:38-62; Hunter, et al. (1992) Cell 70:375-388; Lewin (1990) Cell 61:743-752; Pines, et al. (1991) Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 56:449-463; and Parker, et al. (1993) Nature 363:736-738.

The family of interleukins 1 contains molecules, each of which is an important mediator of inflammatory disease. For a comprehensive review, see Dinarello (1996) "Biologic basis for interleukin-1 in disease" Blood 87:2095-2147. There are suggestions that the various Toll ligands may play important roles in the initiation of disease, particularly inflammatory responses. The finding of novel proteins related to the IL-1 family furthers the identification of molecules that provide the molecular basis for initiation of disease and allow for the development of therapeutic strategies of increased range and efficacy.

VIII. Preparation of antibodies specific for, e.g., DTLR4

Inbred Balb/c mice are immunized intraperitoneally with recombinant forms of the protein, e.g., purified DTLR4 or stable transfected NIH-3T3 cells. Animals are boosted at appropriate time points with protein, with or without additional adjuvant, to further stimulate antibody production. Serum is collected, or hybridomas produced with harvested spleens.

Alternatively, Balb/c mice are immunized with cells transformed with the gene or fragments thereof, either endogenous or exogenous cells, or with isolated membranes enriched for expression of the antigen. Serum is collected at the appropriate time, typically after numerous further administrations. Various gene therapy techniques may be useful, e.g., in producing protein in situ, for generating an immune response.

Monoclonal antibodies may be made. For example, splenocytes are fused with an appropriate fusion partner

and hybridomas are selected in growth medium by standard procedures. Hybridoma supernatants are screened for the presence of antibodies which bind to the desired DTLR, e.g., by ELISA or other assay. Antibodies which specifically recognize specific DTLR embodiments may also be selected or prepared.

In another method, synthetic peptides or purified protein are presented to an immune system to generate monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies. See, e.g., Coligan 10 (1991) Current Protocols in Immunology Wiley/Greene; and Harlow and Lane (1989) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press. In appropriate situations, the binding reagent is either labeled as described above, e.g., fluorescence or otherwise, or immobilized to a 15 substrate for panning methods. Nucleic acids may also be introduced into cells in an animal to produce the antigen, which serves to elicit an immune response. e.g., Wang, et al. (1993) Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. 90:4156-4160; Barry, et al. (1994) BioTechniques 16:616-20 619; and Xiang, et al. (1995) Immunity 2: 129-135.

IX. Production of fusion proteins with, e.g., DTLR5

Various fusion constructs are made with DTLR5. This
portion of the gene is fused to an epitope tag, e.g., a

FLAG tag, or to a two hybrid system construct. See,
e.g., Fields and Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246.

The epitope tag may be used in an expression cloning procedure with detection with anti-FLAG antibodies to detect a binding partner, e.g., ligand for the respective DTLR5. The two hybrid system may also be used to isolate proteins which specifically bind to DTLR5.

X. Chromosomal mapping of DTLRs

25

30

Chromosome spreads are prepared. In situ

35 hybridization is performed on chromosome preparations obtained from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes cultured for 72 h. 5-bromodeoxyuridine is added for the

5

10

final seven hours of culture (60 $\mu g/ml$ of medium), to ensure a posthybridization chromosomal banding of good quality.

An appropriate fragment, e.g., a PCR fragment, amplified with the help of primers on total B cell cDNA template, is cloned into an appropriate vector. The vector is labeled by nick-translation with ³H. The radiolabeled probe is hybridized to metaphase spreads as described in Mattei, et al. (1985) <u>Hum. Genet.</u> 69:327-331.

After coating with nuclear track emulsion (KODAK NTB2), slides are exposed, e.g., for 18 days at 4°C. To avoid any slipping of silver grains during the banding procedure, chromosome spreads are first stained with buffered Giemsa solution and metaphase photographed. R-banding is then performed by the fluorochrome-photolysis-Giemsa (FPG) method and metaphases rephotographed before analysis.

Alternatively, FISH can be performed, as described above. The DTLR genes are located on different chromosomes. DTLR2 and DTLR3 are localized to human chromosome 4; DTLR4 is localized to human chromosome 9, and DTLR5 is localized to human chromosome 1. See Figures 4A-4D.

25

30

35

XI. Structure activity relationship

Information on the criticality of particular residues is determined using standard procedures and analysis. Standard mutagenesis analysis is performed, e.g., by generating many different variants at determined positions, e.g., at the positions identified above, and evaluating biological activities of the variants. This may be performed to the extent of determining positions which modify activity, or to focus on specific positions to determine the residues which can be substituted to either retain, block, or modulate biological activity.

Alternatively, analysis of natural variants can indicate what positions tolerate natural mutations. This may result from populational analysis of variation among individuals, or across strains or species. Samples from selected individuals are analysed, e.g., by PCR analysis and sequencing. This allows evaluation of population polymorphisms.

XI. Isolation of a ligand for a DTLR

20

25

30

35

A DTLR can be used as a specific binding reagent to identify its binding partner, by taking advantage of its specificity of binding, much like an antibody would be used. A binding reagent is either labeled as described above, e.g., fluorescence or otherwise, or immobilized to a substrate for panning methods.

The binding composition is used to screen an expression library made from a cell line which expresses a binding partner, i.e., ligand, preferably membrane associated. Standard staining techniques are used to detect or sort surface expressed ligand, or surface expressing transformed cells are screened by panning. Screening of intracellular expression is performed by various staining or immunofluorescence procedures. See also McMahan, et al. (1991) EMBO J. 10:2821-2832.

For example, on day 0, precoat 2-chamber permanox slides with 1 ml per chamber of fibronectin, 10 ng/ml in PBS, for 30 min at room temperature. Rinse once with PBS. Then plate COS cells at 2-3 x 10⁵ cells per chamber in 1.5 ml of growth media. Incubate overnight at 37° C.

On day 1 for each sample, prepare 0.5 ml of a solution of 66 µg/ml DEAE-dextran, 66 µM chloroquine, and 4 µg DNA in serum free DME. For each set, a positive control is prepared, e.g., of DTLR-FLAG cDNA at 1 and 1/200 dilution, and a negative mock. Rinse cells with serum free DME. Add the DNA solution and incubate 5 hr at 37° C. Remove the medium and add 0.5 ml 10% DMSO in

DME for 2.5 min. Remove and wash once with DME. Add 1.5 ml growth medium and incubate overnight.

On day 2, change the medium. On days 3 or 4, the cells are fixed and stained. Rinse the cells twice with Hank's Buffered Saline Solution (HBSS) and fix in 4% paraformaldehyde (PFA)/glucose for 5 min. Wash 3X with HBSS. The slides may be stored at -80° C after all liquid is removed. For each chamber, 0.5 ml incubations are performed as follows. Add HBSS/saponin (0.1%) with 32 μ l/ml of 1 M NaN3 for 20 min. Cells are then washed with HBSS/saponin 1X. Add appropriate DTLR or DTLR/antibody complex to cells and incubate for 30 min. Wash cells twice with HBSS/saponin. If appropriate, add first antibody for 30 min. Add second antibody, e.g.,

10

30

35

15 Vector anti-mouse antibody, at 1/200 dilution, and incubate for 30 min. Prepare ELISA solution, e.g., Vector Elite ABC horseradish peroxidase solution, and preincubate for 30 min. Use, e.g., 1 drop of solution A (avidin) and 1 drop solution B (biotin) per 2.5 ml

20 HBSS/saponin. Wash cells twice with HBSS/saponin. Add ABC HRP solution and incubate for 30 min. Wash cells twice with HBSS, second wash for 2 min, which closes cells. Then add Vector diaminobenzoic acid (DAB) for 5 to 10 min. Use 2 drops of buffer plus 4 drops DAB plus 2 drops of H2O2 per 5 ml of glass distilled water.

Carefully remove chamber and rinse slide in water. Air dry for a few minutes, then add 1 drop of Crystal Mount and a cover slip. Bake for 5 min at 85-90°C.

Evaluate positive staining of pools and progressively subclone to isolation of single genes responsible for the binding.

Alternatively, DTLR reagents are used to affinity purify or sort out cells expressing a putative ligand. See, e.g., Sambrook, et al. or Ausubel, et al.

Another strategy is to screen for a membrane bound receptor by panning. The receptor cDNA is constructed as described above. The ligand can be immobilized and used

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

to immobilize expressing cells. Immobilization may be achieved by use of appropriate antibodies which recognize, e.g., a FLAG sequence of a DTLR fusion construct, or by use of antibodies raised against the first antibodies. Recursive cycles of selection and amplification lead to enrichment of appropriate clones and eventual isolation of receptor expressing clones.

Phage expression libraries can be screened by mammalian DTLRs. Appropriate label techniques, e.g., anti-FLAG antibodies, will allow specific labeling of appropriate clones.

10

20

25

All citations herein are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

Many modifications and variations of this invention can be made without departing from its spirit and scope, as will be apparent to those skilled in the art. The specific embodiments described herein are offered by way of example only, and the invention is to be limited by the terms of the appended claims, along with the full scope of equivalents to which such claims are entitled; and the invention is not to be limited by the specific embodiments that have been presented herein by way of example.

SEQUENCE LISTING

5	(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
	(i) APPLICANT: (A) NAME: Schering Corporation (B) STREET: 2000 Galloping Hill Road (C) CITY: Kenilworth (D) STATE: New Jersey
10	(E) COUNTRY: USA (F) POSTAL CODE: 07033 (G) TELEPHONE: (908) 298-4000
	(H) TELEFAX: (908) 298-5388
15	(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN RECEPTOR PROTEINS; RELATED REAGENTS AND METHODS
	(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35
20	(iv) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk(B) COMPUTER: Macintosh Power PC(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: 8.0
25	(D) SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 6.0
23	(v) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: (B) FILING DATE:
30	(C) CLASSIFICATION:
	<pre>(vi) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: (A) APPLICATION NO.: USSN 60/044,293 (B) FILING DATE: 07-MAY-1997</pre>
35	(A) APPLICATION NO.: USSN 60/072,212 (B) FILING DATE: 22-JAN-1998
	(A) APPLICATION NO.: USSN 60/076,947
40	(B) FILING DATE: 05-MAR-1998
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
45	(A) LENGTH: 2367 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
50	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
	(ix) FEATURE:
	(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
55	(B) LOCATION: 12358
-	(ix) FEATURE:
	<pre>(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide (B) LOCATION: 672358</pre>
	(2) DOCATION. 07.1.2330

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

				_		5010											
5	ATG Met -22	ACT Thr	AGC Ser -20	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	CAT His	TTT Phe	GCC Ala -15	ATT Ile	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	ATG Met	TTA Leu -10	ATA Ile	CTT Leu	CAG Gln	48
10													GTT Val				96
15													CAG Gln				144
													TGG Trp				192
20													TCT Ser 55				240
25	ATC Ile	CAG Gln 60	TAT Tyr	CTT Leu	GAT Asp	ATC Ile	AGT Ser 65	GTT Val	TTC Phe	AAA Lys	TTC Phe	AAC Asn 70	CAG Gln	GAA Glu	TTG Leu	GAA Glu	288
30													TCT Ser				336
35													GCA Ala				384
													CTA Leu				432
40													CTG Leu 135				480
45	_												GAG Glu				528
50													ACT Thr				576
55													ATT Ile				624
													ATC Ile				672
60													CTG Leu				720

			205					210					215				
5	CAA Gln	ACA Thr 220	AAT Asn	CCA Pro	AAG Lys	TTA Leu	TCA Ser 225	AGT Ser	CTT Leu	ACC Thr	TTA Leu	AAC Asn 230	AAC Asn	ATT Ile	GAA Glu	ACA Thr	768
10	ACT Thr 235	TGG Trp	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	TTC Phe	ATT Ile 240	AGG Arg	ATC Ile	CTC Leu	CAA Gln	CTA Leu 245	GTT Val	TGG Trp	CAT His	ACA Thr	ACT Thr 250	816
	GTA Val	TGG Trp	TAT Tyr	TTC Phe	TCA Ser 255	ATT Ile	TCA Ser	AAC Asn	GTG Val	AAG Lys 260	CTA Leu	CAG Gln	GGT Gly	CAG Gln	CTG Leu 265	GAC Asp	864
15	TTC Phe	AGA Arg	GAT Asp	TTT Phe 270	GAT Asp	TAT Tyr	TCT Ser	GGC Gly	ACT Thr 275	TCC Ser	TTG Leu	AAG Lys	GCC Ala	TTG Leu 280	TCT Ser	ATA Ile	912
20	CAC His	CAA Gln	GTT Val 285	GTC Val	AGC Ser	GAT Asp	GTG Val	TTC Phe 290	GGT Gly	TTT Phe	CCG Pro	CAA Gln	AGT Ser 295	TAT Tyr	ATC Ile	TAT Tyr	960
25	GAA Glu	ATC Ile 300	TTT Phe	TCG Ser	AAT Asn	ATG Met	AAC Asn 305	ATC Ile	AAA Lys	AAT Asn	TTC Phe	ACA Thr 310	GTG Val	TCT Ser	GGT Gly	ACA Thr	1008
30				CAC His													1056
30				TCC Ser													1104
35	GGG Gly	CAC His	CTT Leu	ACT Thr 350	GAG Glu	TTG Leu	GAG Glu	ACA Thr	CTT Leu 355	ATT Ile	TTA Leu	CAA Gln	ATG Met	AAT Asn 360	CAA Gln	TTA Leu	1152
40				TCA Ser													1200
45				GAT Asp													1248
50				TCT Ser													1296
30				ACT Thr													1344
55				CTT Leu 430													1392
60	GTA Val	AAA Lys	CTG Leu 445	GAA Glu	GCT Ala	TTG Leu	CAA Gln	GAA Glu 450	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	GTT Val	GCT Ala	TTC Phe 455	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	TTA Leu	1440

	ACT	GAC	СТТ	ССТ	GGA	TGT	GGC	AGC	TTT	AGC	AGC	CTT	тст	GTA	TTG	ATC	1488
5	Thr	460	Leu	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gly 465	Ser	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu 470	Ser	Val	Leu	Ile	
	ATT Ile 475	GAT Asp	CAC His	AAT Asn	TCA Ser	GTT Val 480	TCC Ser	CAC His	CCA Pro	TCA Ser	GCT Ala 485	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	AGC Ser 490	1536
10	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	AAG Lys	ATG Met	AGG Arg 495	TCA Ser	ATA Ile	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	GGG Gly 500	GAC Asp	AAT Asn	CCA Pro	TTC Phe	CAA Gln 505	TGT . Cys	1584
15	ACC Thr	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	CTC Leu 510	GGA Gly	GAA Glu	TTT Phe	GTC Val	AAA Lys 515	AAT Asn	ATA Ile	GAC Asp	CAA Gln	GTA Val 520	TCA Ser	AGT Ser	1632
20			TTA Leu 525														1680
25			AGA Arg														1728
			ATA Ile														1776
30			GTG Val														1824
35			AGG Arg														1872
40			CCC Pro 605														1920
45	_		TAT Tyr		_	_											1968
15			CTA Leu														2016
50			CCT Pro														2064
55			TAC Tyr														2112
60			TGC Cys 685														2160

98/50547 PC 17059

		GGA Gly 700															2208
5	TAC Tyr 715	TCC Ser	ATT Ile	CCT Pro	AGC Ser	AGT Ser 720	TAT Tyr	CAC His	AAG Lys	CTC Leu	AAA Lys 725	AGT Ser	CTC Leu	ATG Met	GCC Ala	AGG Arg 730	2256
10	AGG Arg	ACT Thr	TAT Tyr	TTG Leu	GAA Glu 735	TGG Trp	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 740	AGC Ser	AAA Lys	CGT Arg	GGC Gly	CTT Leu 745	TTT Phe	2304
15	TGG Trp	GCT Ala	AAC Asn	TTA Leu 750	AGG Arg	GCA Ala	GCC Ala	ATT Ile	AAT Asn 755	ATT Ile	AAG Lys	CTG Leu	ACA Thr	GAG Glu 760	CAA Gln	GCA Ala	2352
	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	TAGT	CTAC	3A												2367
20																	
25	(2)	INFO		SEQUE (A) (B)	ENCE LEN	_	RACTE 786	ERIST Sami	rics: ino a		3						
30				OLEC SEQUE			_			Q ID	NO:2	2:					
35	Met -22	Thr	Ser -20	Ile	Phe	His	Phe	Ala -15	Ile	Ile	Phe	Met	Leu -10	Ile	Leu	Gln	
-	Ile	Arg -5	Ile	Gln	Leu	Ser	Glu 1	Glu	Ser	Glu	Phe 5	Leu	Val	Asp	Arg	Ser 10	
40	Lys	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ile 15	His	Val	Pro	Lys	Asp 20	Leu	Ser	Gln	Lys	Thr 25	Thr	
	Ile	Leu	Asn	Ile 30	Ser	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Ile 35	Ser	Glu	Leu	Trp	Thr 40	Ser	Asp	
45	Ile	Leu	Ser 45	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Arg 50	Ile	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ser 55	His	Asn	Arg	
50	Ile	Gln 60	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ser 65	Val	Phe	Lys	Phe	Asn 70	Gln	Glu	Leu	Glu	
	туr 75	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	His 80	Asn	Lys	Leu	Val	Lys 85	Ile	Ser	Суѕ	His	Pro 90	
55	Thr	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys 95	His	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser 100	Phe	Asn	Ala	Phe	Asp 105	Ala	
	Leu	Pro	Ile	Cys 110	Lys	Glu	Phe	Gly	Asn 115		Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys 120	Phe	Leu	
60	Gly	Leu	Ser 125	Thr	Thr	His	Leu	Glu 130	Lys	Ser	Ser	Val	Leu 135	Pro	Ile	Ala	

96

	His	Leu 140	Asn	Ile	Ser	Lys	Val 145	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Gly 150	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Gly
5	Glu 155	Lys	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu 160	Gly	Leu	Gln	Asp	Phe 165	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu 170
10	His	Ile	Val	Phe	Pro 175	Thr	Asn	Lys	Glu	Phe 180	His	Phe	Ile	Leu	Asp 185	Val
10	Ser	Val	Lys	Thr 190	Val	Ala	Asn	Leu	Glu 195	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ile	Lys 200	Cys	Val
15	Leu	Glu	Asp 205	Asn	Lys	Cys	Ser	Tyr 210	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu 215	Ala	Lys	Leu
	Gln	Thr 220	Asn	Pro	Lys	Leu	Ser 225	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asn 230	Asn	Ile	Glu	Thr
20	Thr 235	Trp	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ile 240	Arg	Ile	Leu	Gln	Leu 245	Val	Trp	His	Thr	Thr 250
25	Val	Trp	Tyr	Phe	Ser 255	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Lys 260	Leu	Gln	Gly	Gln	Leu 265	Asp
	Phe	Arg	Asp	Phe 270	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Thr 275	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Leu 280	Ser	Ile
30	His	Gln	Val 285	Val	Ser	Asp	Val	Phe 290	Gly	Phe	Pro	Gln	Ser 295	Tyr	Ile	Tyr
	Glu	Ile 300	Phe	Ser	Asn	Met	Asn 305	Ile	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr 310	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr
35	Arg 315	Met	Val	His	Met	Leu 320	Cys	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ile 325	Ser	Pro	Phe	Leu	His 330
40	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ser	Asn 335	Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Asp 340	Thr	Val	Phe	Glu	Asn 345	Cys
	Gly	His	Leu	Thr 350	Glu	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu 355	Ile	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn 360	Gln	Leu
45	Lys		Leu 365							Thr	Thr		Met 375	-	Ser	Leu
	Gln	Gln 380	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ser	Gln 385	Asn	Ser	Val	Ser	Tyr 390	Asp	Glu	Lys	Lys
50	Gly 395	Asp	Суѕ	Ser	Trp	Thr 400	Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser 405	Leu	Asn	Met	Ser	Ser 410
55	Asn	Ile	Leu	Thr	As p 415	Thr	Ile	Phe	Arg	Cys 420	Leu	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ile 42 5	Lys
	Val	Leu	Asp	Leu 430	His	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ile 435	Lys	Ser	Ile	Pro	Lys 440	Gln	Val
60	Val	Lys	Leu 445	Glu	Ala	Leu	Gln	Glu 450	Leu	Asn	Val	Ala	Phe 45 5	Asn	Ser	Leu

	Thr	Asp 460	Leu	Pro	Gly	Суѕ	Gly 465	Ser	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu 470	Ser	Val	Leu	Ile
5	Ile 475	Asp	His	Asn	Ser	Val 480	Ser	His	Pro	Ser	Ala 485	Asp	Phe	Phe	Gln	Ser 490
	Cys	Gln	Lys	Met	Arg 495	Ser	Ile	Lys	Ala	Gly 500	Asp	Asn	Pro	Phe	Gln 505	Cys
10	Thr	Cys	Glu	Leu 510	Gly	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys 515	Asn	Ile	Asp	Gln	Val 520	Ser	Ser.
15	Glu	Val	Leu 525	Glu	Gly	Trp	Pro	Asp 530	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Суѕ	Asp 535	Туr	Pro	Glu
10	Ser	Tyr 540	Arg	Gly	Thr	Leu	Leu 545	Lys	Asp	Phe	His	Met 550	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ser
20	Cys 555	Asn	Ile	Thr	Leu	Leu 560	Ile	Val	Thr	Ile	Val 565	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Val 570
	Leu	Ala	Val	Thr	Val 575	Thr	Ser	Leu	Cys	Ile 580	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Leu	Pro 585	Trp
25	Туr	Leu	Arg	Met 590	Val	Cys	Gl'n	Trp	Thr 595	Gln	Thr	Arg	Arg	Arg 600	Ala	Arg
20	Asn	Ile	Pro 605	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gln 610	Arg	Asn	Leu	Gln	Phe 615	His	Ala	Phe
30	Ile	Ser 620	Tyr	Ser	Gly	His	Asp 625	Ser	Phe	Trp	Val	Lys 630	Asn	Ģlu	Leu	Leu
35	Pro 635	Asn	Leu	Glu	Lys	Glu 640	Gly	Met	Gln	Ile	Cys 645	Leu	His	Glu	Arg	Asn 650
	Phe	Val	Pro	Gly	Lys 655	Ser	Ile	Val	Glu	Asn 660	Ile	Ile	Thr	Суз	Ile 665	Glu
4 0 ⁻	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Lys 670	Ser	Ile	Phe	Val	Leu 675	Ser	Pro	Asn	Phe	Val 680	Gln	Ser
4.00	Glu	Trp	Cys 685	His	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Туr 690	Phe	Ala	His	His	Asn 695	Leu	Phe	His
45	Glu	Gly 700	Ser	Asn	Ser		Ile 705	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Glu 710	Pro	Ile	Pro	Gln
50	Tyr 715	Ser	Ile	Pro	Ser	Ser 720	Tyr	His	Lys	Leu	Lys 725	Ser	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 730
	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Glu 735	Trp	Pro	Lys	Glu	Lys 740	Ser	Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu 745	Phe
55	Trp	Ala	Asn	Leu 750	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ile	Asn 755	Ile	Lys	Leu	Thr	Glu 760	Gln	Ala
	Lys	Lys														
60	(0)	T	00547	m.T.0>-	B05	a= c	T									

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

5	(i)	(A) LI (B) TY (C) ST	CE CHARAGENGTH: 2 YPE: nuc YRE: nuc TRANDEDNI DPOLOGY:	355 ba leic a ESS: s	ase p acid singl	airs		••			
10		FEATURI	LE TYPE: E: AME/KEY:								
15	(ix)	FEATURI	OCATION: E: AME/KEY: OCATION:	mat_r	pepti	de					
20	(xi)	SEQUEN	CE DESCR	IPTION	N: SE	Q ID N	0:3:				
25	ATG CCA Met Pro -22			Met V							48
2 5	CTC TCC Leu Ser -5										96
30	AAT GGT Asn Gly										144
35	GGG CTC Gly Leu				Ser L						192
40	ACC TAC Thr Tyr										240
4	CTG GTG Leu Val 60										288
45	TCT TCC Ser Ser 75										336
50	TCT AAT Ser Asn						Leu				384
55	TTA AAC Leu Asn				Tyr L						432
60	TTT TCT Phe Ser			Leu (480

WO 98/50547 99

	ACC Thr	TTC Phe 140	ACT Thr	AAG Lys	ATT Ile	CAA Gln	AGA Arg 145	AAA Lys	GAT Asp	TTT Phe	GCT Ala	GGA Gly 150	CTT Leu	ACC Thr	TTC Phe	CTT Leu	528
5	GAG Glu 155	GAA Glu	CTT Leu	GAG Glu	ATT Ile	GAT Asp 160	GCT Ala	TCA Ser	GAT Asp	CTA Leu	CAG Gln 165	AGC Ser	TAT Tyr	GAG Glu	CCA Pro	AAA Lys 170	576
10	AGT Ser	TTG Leu	AAG Lys	TCA Ser	ATT Ile 175	CAG Gln	AAC Asn	GTA Val	AGT Ser	CAT His 180	CTG Leu	ATC Ile	CTT Leu	CAT His	ATG Met 185	AAG Lys -	624
15						CTG Leu											672
20						CGA Arg											720
						GAA Glu											768
25						ACC Thr 240											816
30						GGA Gly											864
35						AAT Asn											912
40						GAA Glu											960
						TAT Tyr											1008
45	AGA Arg 315	GTT Val	AAA Lys	AGA Arg	ATC Ile	ACA Thr 320	GTA Val	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	AAA Lys 325	GTT Val	TTT Phe	CTG Leu	GTT Val	CCT Pro 330	1056
50						CAT His											1104
55						GAA Glu											1152
60						CAA Gln											1200
	TCA	TTG	GAA	AAA	ACC	GGA	GAG	ACT	TTG	CTC	ACT	CTG	AAA	AAC	TTG	ACT	1248

	Ser	Leu 380	Glu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu 385	Thr	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu 390	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	
5	AAC Asn 395	ATT Ile	GAT Asp	ATC Ile	AGT Ser	AAG Lys 400	AAT Asn	AGT Ser	TTT Phe	CAT His	TCT Ser 405	ATG Met	CCT Pro	GAA Glu	ACT Thr	TGT Cys 410	1296
10	CAG Gln	TGG Trp	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 415	ATG Met	AAA Lys	TAT Tyr	TTG Leu	AAC Asn 420	TTA Leu	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	ACA Thr	CGA Arg 425	ATA Ile	1344
15	CAC His	AGT Ser	GTA Val	ACA Thr 430	GGC Gly	TGC Cys	ATT Ile	CCC Pro	AAG Lys 435	ACA Thr	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	ATT Ile	TTA Leu 440	GAT Asp	GTT Val	1392
	AGC Ser	AAC Asn	AAC Asn 445	AAT Asn	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	TTA Leu	TTT Phe 450	TCT Ser	TTG Leu	AAT Asn	TTG Leu	CCG Pro 455	CAA Gln	CTC Leu	AAA Lys	1440
20														GAT Asp			1488
25	CTC Leu 475	TTA Leu	CCC Pro	ATG Met	TTA Leu	CTA Leu 480	GTA Val	TTG Leu	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	AGT Ser 485	AGG Arg	AAT Asn	GCA Ala	ATA Ile	ACT Thr 490	1536
30														AAG Lys			1584
35														CTC Leu 520			1632
33	ACT Thr	CAG Gln	GAG Glu 525	CAG Gln	CAA Gln	GCA Ala	CTG Leu	GCC Ala 530	AAA Lys	GTC Val	TTG Leu	ATT Ile	GAT Asp 535	TGG Trp	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	1680
40														CAG Gln			1728
45	GAT Asp 555	GTC Val	CGC Arg	CTC Leu	TCG Ser	GTG Val 560	TCG Ser	GAA Glu	TGT Cys	CAC His	AGG Arg 565	ACA Thr	GCA Ala	CTG Leu	GTG Val	TCT Ser 570	1776
50														GGG Gly			1824
55														TGG Trp 600			1872
در														AAC Asn			1920
60														TGG Trp			1968

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

		620					625					630					
5	AAC Asn 635	CTT Leu	ATG Met	GTC Val	CAG Gln	GAG Glu 640	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	AAT Asn 645	CCC Pro	CCC Pro	TTC Phe	AAG Lys	TTG Leu 650	2016
10	TGT Cys	CTT Leu	CAT His	AAG Lys	CGG Arg 655	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	ATT Ile	CCT Pro	GGC Gly 660	AAG Lys	TGG Trp	ATC Ile	ATT Ile	GAC Asp 665	AAT Asn	2064
10	ATC Ile	ATT Ile	GAC Asp	TCC Ser 670	ATT Ile	GAA Glu	AAG Lys	AGC Ser	CAC His 675	AAA Lys	ACT Thr	GTC Val	TTT Phe	GTG Val 680	CTT Leu	TCT Ser	2112
15	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	TTT Phe 685	GTG Val	AAG Lys	AGT Ser	GAG Glu	TGG Trp 690	TGC Cys	AAG Lys	тат Туг	GAA Glu	CTG Leu 695	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	TCC Ser	2160
20	CAT His	TTC Phe 700	CGT Arg	CTT Leu	TTT Phe	GAA Glu	GAG Glu 705	AAC Asn	AAT Asn	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	GCC Ala 710	ATT Ile	CTC Leu	ATT Ile	CTT Leu	2208
25	CTG Leu 715	GAG Glu	CCC Pro	ATT Ile	GAG Glu	AAA Lys 720	AAA Lys	GCC Ala	ATT Ile	CCC Pro	CAG Gln 725	CGC Arg	TTC Phe	TGC Cys	AAG Lys	CTG Leu 730	2256
30	CGG Arg	AAG Lys	ATA Ile	ATG Met	AAC Asn 735	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	ACC Thr	TAC Tyr	CTG Leu 740	GAG Glu	TGG Trp	CCC Pro	ATG Met	GAC Asp 745	GAG Glu	2304
30					GGA Gly												2352
35	TAG																2355
	(2)	INFO	ORMA!	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	VO:4	:								
40			(i) £	(A (B	ENCE) LEI) TYI) TOI	NGTH PE: a	: 784 amin	am:	ino a id		5						
45		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYPI	E: pi	rote:	in								
		()	xi) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	4:					
50	Met -22	Pro	His -20	Thr	Leu	Trp	Met	Val -15	Trp	Val	Leu	Gly	Val -10	Ile	Ile	Ser	
	Leu	Ser -5	Lys	Glu	Glu	Ser	Ser 1	Asn	Gln	Ala	Ser 5	Leu	Ser	Суз	Asp	Arg 10	
55	Asn	Gly	Ile	Cys	Lys 15	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser 20	Leu	Asn	Ser	Ile	Pro 25	Ser	
60	Gly	Leu	Thr	Glu 30	Ala	Val	Lys	Ser	Leu 35	Asp	Leu	Ser	Asn	Asn 40	Arg	Ile	
	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gln	Arg	Cys	Val	Asn	Leu	Gln	Ala	

45 50 55 Leu Val Leu Thr Ser Asn Gly Ile Asn Thr Ile Glu Glu Asp Ser Phe 5 Ser Ser Leu Gly Ser Leu Glu His Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Ser Asn Leu Ser Ser Ser Trp Phe Lys Pro Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe 10 100 Leu Asn Leu Leu Gly Asn Pro Tyr Lys Thr Leu Gly Glu Thr Ser Leu 15 Phe Ser His Leu Thr Lys Leu Gln Ile Leu Arg Val Gly Asn Met Asp Thr Phe Thr Lys Ile Gln Arg Lys Asp Phe Ala Gly Leu Thr Phe Leu 145 20 Glu Glu Leu Glu Ile Asp Ala Ser Asp Leu Gln Ser Tyr Glu Pro Lys Ser Leu Lys Ser Ile Gln Asn Val Ser His Leu Ile Leu His Met Lys 25 180 Gln His Ile Leu Leu Glu Ile Phe Val Asp Val Thr Ser Ser Val 195 30 Glu Cys Leu Glu Leu Arg Asp Thr Asp Leu Asp Thr Phe His Phe Ser 210 Glu Leu Ser Thr Gly Glu Thr Asn Ser Leu Ile Lys Lys Phe Thr Phe 35 Arg Asn Val Lys Ile Thr Asp Glu Ser Leu Phe Gln Val Met Lys Leu Leu Asn Gln Ile Ser Gly Leu Leu Glu Leu Glu Phe Asp Asp Cys Thr 40 255 Leu Asn Gly Val Gly Asn Phe Arg Ala Ser Asp Asn Asp Arg Val Ile 275 45 Asp Pro Gly Lys Val Glu Thr Leu Thr Ile Arg Arg Leu His Ile Pro Arg Phe Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Asp Leu Ser Thr Leu Tyr Ser Leu Thr Glu 305 50 Arg Val Lys Arg Ile Thr Val Glu Asn Ser Lys Val Phe Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Leu Ser Gln His Leu Lys Ser Leu Glu Tyr Leu Asp Leu Ser 55 340 Glu Asn Leu Met Val Glu Glu Tyr Leu Lys Asn Ser Ala Cys Glu Asp 60 Ala Trp Pro Ser Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Leu Arg Gln Asn His Leu Ala 370

Ser Leu Glu Lys Thr Gly Glu Thr Leu Leu Thr Leu Lys Asn Leu Thr Asn Ile Asp Ile Ser Lys Asn Ser Phe His Ser Met Pro Glu Thr Cys Gln Trp Pro Glu Lys Met Lys Tyr Leu Asn Leu Ser Ser Thr Arg Ile 10 His Ser Val Thr Gly Cys Ile Pro Lys Thr Leu Glu Ile Leu Asp Val 435 Ser Asn Asn Asn Leu Asn Leu Phe Ser Leu Asn Leu Pro Gln Leu Lys 15 Glu Leu Tyr Ile Ser Arg Asn Lys Leu Met Thr Leu Pro Asp Ala Ser 465 20 Leu Leu Pro Met Leu Leu Val Leu Lys Ile Ser Arg Asn Ala Ile Thr 480 Thr Phe Ser Lys Glu Gln Leu Asp Ser Phe His Thr Leu Lys Thr Leu 500 25 Glu Ala Gly Gly Asn Asn Phe Ile Cys Ser Cys Glu Phe Leu Ser Phe Thr Gln Glu Gln Ala Leu Ala Lys Val Leu Ile Asp Trp Pro Ala 30 Asn Tyr Leu Cys Asp Ser Pro Ser His Val Arg Gly Gln Gln Val Gln 545 35 Asp Val Arg Leu Ser Val Ser Glu Cys His Arg Thr Ala Leu Val Ser Gly Met Cys Cys Ala Leu Phe Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu Thr Gly Val Leu 580 40 Cys His Arg Phe His Gly Leu Trp Tyr Met Lys Met Met Trp Ala Trp Leu Gln Ala Lys Arg Lys Pro Arg Lys Ala Pro Ser Arg Asn Ile Cys 45 610 Tyr Asp Ala Phe Val Ser Tyr Ser Glu Arg Asp Ala Tyr Trp Val Glu 50 Asn Leu Met Val Gln Glu Leu Glu Asn Phe Asn Pro Pro Phe Lys Leu Cys Leu His Lys Arg Asp Phe Ile Pro Gly Lys Trp Ile Ile Asp Asn 655 55 Ile Ile Asp Ser Ile Glu Lys Ser His Lys Thr Val Phe Val Leu Ser 675 Glu Asn Phe Val Lys Ser Glu Trp Cys Lys Tyr Glu Leu Asp Phe Ser 60

	His	Phe 700	Arg	Leu	Phe	Glu	Glu 705	Asn	Asn	Asp	Ala	Ala 710	Ile	Leu	Ile	Leu	
5	Leu 715	Glu	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys 720	Lys	Ala	Ile	Pro	Gln 725	Arg	Phe	Cys	Lys	Leu 730	
	Arg	Lys	Ile	Met	Asn 735	Thr	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Leu 740	Glu	Trp	Pro	Met	Asp 745	Glu	
10	Ala	Gln	Arg	Glu 750	Gly	Phe	Trp	Val	As n 755		Arg	Ala	Ala	Ile 760	Lys	Ser	
15	(2)		ORMAT	QUENC	CE CI	IARAC	TER	STIC	cs:								
20			(I	A) LI 3) TY C) ST O) T(PE:	nuc] EDNI	leic ESS:	ació sing	E	s							
		(ii)	MOI	LECUI	LE TY	PE:	CDNA	A									
25		(ix)		ATURI A) NA B) LO	ME/F			2712									
30		(ix)) FE <i>I</i> (<i>I</i>	ATURI A) NA B) LO	ME/I	KEY:	mat_ 64	_pept 2712	ide 2								
35		(xi)	SEÇ	QUENC	CE DE	ESCRI	PTIC	ON: S	SEQ 1	D NO):5:						
	ATG Met -21	Arg	CAG Gln	ACT Thr	TTG Leu	CCT Pro	TGT Cys -15	ATC Ile	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	TGG Trp	GGG Gly -10	GGC Gly	CTT Leu	TTG Leu	CCC Pro	48
40	TTT Phe -5	GGG Gly	ATG Met	CTG Leu	TGT Cys	GCA Ala 1	TCC Ser	TCC Ser	ACC Thr	ACC Thr 5	AAG Lys	TGC Cys	ACT Thr	GTT Val	AGC Ser 10	CAT His	96
45	GAA Glu	GTT Val	GCT Ala	GAC Asp 15	TGC Cys	AGC Ser	CAC His	CTG Leu	AAG Lys 20	TTG Leu	ACT Thr	CAG Gln	GTA Val	CCC Pro 25	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	. 144
50	CTA Leu	CCC Pro	ACA Thr 30	AAC Asn	ATA Ile	ACA Thr	GTG Val	TTG Leu 35	AAC Asn	CTT Leu	ACC Thr	CAT His	AAT Asn 40	CAA Gln	CTC Leu	AGA Arg	192
55	AGA Arg	TTA Leu 45	CCA Pro	GCC Ala	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	TTC Phe 50	ACA Thr	AGG Arg	TAT Tyr	AGC Ser	CAG Gln 55	CTA Leu	ACT Thr	AGC Ser	TTG Leu	240
- -	GAT Asp 60	GTA Val	GGA Gly	TTT Phe	AAC Asn	ACC Thr 65	ATC Ile	TCA Ser	AAA Lys	CTG Leu	GAG Glu 70	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	TTG Leu	TGC Cys	CAG Gln 75	288
60	AAA Lys	CTT Leu	CCC Pro	ATG Met	TTA Leu	AAA Lys	GTT Val	TTG Leu	AAC Asn	CTC Leu	CAG Gln	CAC His	AAT Asn	GAG Glu	CTA Leu	TCT Ser	336

CAA CTT TCT GAT AAA ACC TTT GCC TTC TGC ACG AAT TTG ACT GAA CTC Gln Leu Ser Asp Lys Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys Thr Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu CAT CTC ATG TCC AAC TCA ATC CAG AAA ATT AAA AAT AAT CCC TTT GTC His Leu Met Ser Asn Ser Ile Gln Lys Ile Lys Asn Asn Pro Phe Val AAG CAG AAG AAT TTA ATC ACA TTA GAT CTG TCT CAT AAT GGC TTG TCA Lys Gln Lys Asn Leu Ile Thr Leu Asp Leu Ser His Asn Gly Leu Ser TCT ACA AAA TTA GGA ACT CAG GTT CAG CTG GAA AAT CTC CAA GAG CTT Ser Thr Lys Leu Gly Thr Gln Val Gln Leu Glu Asn Leu Gln Glu Leu CTA TTA TCA AAC AAT AAA ATT CAA GCG CTA AAA AGT GAA GAA CTG GAT Leu Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Ile Gln Ala Leu Lys Ser Glu Glu Leu Asp ATC TTT GCC AAT TCA TCT TTA AAA AAA TTA GAG TTG TCA TCG AAT CAA Ile Phe Ala Asn Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Leu Glu Leu Ser Ser Asn Gln ATT AAA GAG TTT TCT CCA GGG TGT TTT CAC GCA ATT GGA AGA TTA TTT Ile Lys Glu Phe Ser Pro Gly Cys Phe His Ala Ile Gly Arg Leu Phe GGC CTC TTT CTG AAC AAT GTC CAG CTG GGT CCC AGC CTT ACA GAG AAG Gly Leu Phe Leu Asn Asn Val Gln Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Thr Glu Lys CTA TGT TTG GAA TTA GCA AAC ACA AGC ATT CGG AAT CTG TCT CTG AGT Leu Cys Leu Glu Leu Ala Asn Thr Ser Ile Arg Asn Leu Ser Leu Ser AAC AGC CAG CTG TCC ACC ACC AGC AAT ACA ACT TTC TTG GGA CTA AAG Asn Ser Gln Leu Ser Thr Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr Phe Leu Gly Leu Lys TGG ACA AAT CTC ACT ATG CTC GAT CTT TCC TAC AAC AAC TTA AAT GTG Trp Thr Asn Leu Thr Met Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn Asn Leu Asn Val 255· GTT GGT AAC GAT TCC TTT GCT TGG CTT CCA CAA CTA GAA TAT TTC TTC Val Gly Asn Asp Ser Phe Ala Trp Leu Pro Gln Leu Glu Tyr Phe Phe CTA GAG TAT AAT AAT ATA CAG CAT TTG TTT TCT CAC TCT TTG CAC GGG Leu Glu Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gln His Leu Phe Ser His Ser Leu His Gly CTT TTC AAT GTG AGG TAC CTG AAT TTG AAA CGG TCT TTT ACT AAA CAA Leu Phe Asn Val Arg Tyr Leu Asn Leu Lys Arg Ser Phe Thr Lys Gln AGT ATT TCC CTT GCC TCA CTC CCC AAG ATT GAT GAT TTT TCT TTT CAG Ser Ile Ser Leu Ala Ser Leu Pro Lys Ile Asp Asp Phe Ser Phe Gln

5						GAG Glu											1104
J						ATG Met											1152
10	AGT Ser	CTA Leu 365	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	TCC Ser	TTT Phe	ACA Thr 370	AGT Ser	TTG Leu	CGA Arg	ACT Thr	TTG Leu 375	ACA Thr	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	ACA Thr	1200
15						CAT His 385											1248
20				Ser		ATA Ile											1296
25						CTG Leu											1344
23						GGT Gly											1392
30						CAG Gln											1440
3 5						ATG Met 465											1488
40						TTC Phe											1536
45						ATA Ile			Ile		Asp						1584
13						ATT Ile											1632
50						AAC Asn											1680
55						ATC Ile 545	Leu										1728
60						TTC Phe											1776

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

		_		AAT Asn 575													•	1824
5				CTA Leu														1872
10				AAG Lys														1920
15				TTT Phe														1968
20				TGG Trp														2016
	Ser	His	Tyr	CTT Leu 655	Суѕ	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 660	His	Tyr	His	Gly	Phe 665	Pro	Val		2064
25				GAT Asp														2112
30				ATC Ile														2160
35				CAC His														2208
40	-			CGA Arg	_		_	_										2256
				ТАТ Туг 735														2304
45				GAA Glu														2352
50				CTG Leu												CTA Leu		2400
55		Ala		GTT Val														2448
60				CAT His												GTA Val		2496
	CAT	CAT	GCA	GTT	CAA	CAA	GCT	ATT	GAA	CAA	AAT	CTG	GAT	TCC	ATT	АТА		2544

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

	His	His	Ala	Val 815	Gln	Gln	Ala	Ile	Glu 820	Gln	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser 825	Ile	Ile	
5						GAG Glu			GAT					САТ			2592
10	TGT Cys	TTG Leu 845	CGA Arg	AGA Arg	GGA Gly	ATG Met	TTT Phe 850	AAA Lys	TCT Ser	CAC His	TGC Cys	ATC Ile 855	TTG Leu	AAC Asn	TGG Trp	CCA Pro	2640
15						ATA Ile 865											2688
						TCT Ser			TAA								2715
20	(2)	INFO	ORMAT	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID N	10 : 6 :	;								
25		1	(i) £	(A) (B)	LEI TYI	CHAI NGTH: PE: &	904 mino	ami aci	ino a id		5						
30						TYPE	_) ID	NO.	. .					
50	Met					DES(Gly	Leu	Leu	Pro	
35	-21	-20					-15					-10					
33	-5	GIY	Met	ьeu	cys	Ala 1	ser	ser	Thr	5	ьуs	cys	Thr	vaı	ser 10	HIS	
40	Glu	Val	Ala	Asp 15	Cys	Ser	His	Leu	Lys 20	Leu	Thr	Gln	Val	Pro 25	Asp	Asp	
40	Leu	Pro	Thr 30	Asn	Ile	Thr	Val	Leu 35	Asn	Leu	Thr	His	Asn 40	Gln	Leu	Arg	
45	Arg	Leu 45	Pro	Ala	Ala	Asn	Phe 50	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Gln 55	Leu	Thr	Ser	Leu	
	Asp 60	Val	Gly	Phe	Asn	Thr 65	Ile	Ser	Lys	Leu	Glu 70	Pro	Glu	Leu	Cys	Gln 75	
50	Lys	Leu	Pro	Met	Leu 80	Lys	Val	Leu	Asn	Leu 85	Gln	His	Asn	Glu	Leu 90	Ser	
	Gln	Leu	Ser	Asp 95	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ala	Phe 100	Cys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Thr 105	Glu	Leu	
55	His	Leu	Met 110	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ile	Gln 115	Lys	Ile	Lys	Asn	Asn 120	Pro	Phe	Val	
60	Lys	Gln 125	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ile	Thr 130	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	His 135	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ser	

	Ser 140	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr 145	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Glu 150	Asn	Leu	Gln	Glu	Leu 155
5	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Asn 160	Lys	Ile	Gln	Ala	Leu 165	Lys	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu 170	Asp
	Ile	Phe	Ala	Asn 175	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lys	Lys 180	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser 185	Asn	Gln
10	Ile	Lys	Glu 190		Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys 195	Phe	His	Ala	Ile	Gly 200	Arg	Leu	Phe
15	Gly	Leu 205	Phe	Leu	Asn	Asn	Val 210	Gln	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ser 215	Leu	Thr	Glu	Lys
13	Leu 220	Cys	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ala 225	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ile	Arg 230	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser 235
20	Asn	Ser	Gln	Leu	Ser 240	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asn	Thr 245	Thr	Phe	Leu	Gly	Leu 250	Lys
	Trp	Thr	Asn	Leu 255	Thr	Met	Leu	Asp	Leu 260	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Leu 265	Asn	Val
25	Val	Gly	Asn 270	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ala	Trp 275	Leu	Pro	Gln	Leu	Glu 280	Tyr	Phe	Phe
30	Leu	Glu 285	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ile	Gln 290	His	Leu	Phe	Ser	His 295	Ser	Leu	His	Gly
30	Leu 300	Phe	Asn	Val	Arg	Tyr 305	Leu	Asn	Leu	Lys	Arg 310	Ser	Phe	Thr	Lys	Gln 315
35	Ser	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ala 320	Ser	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ile 325	Asp	Asp	Phe	Ser	Phe 330	Gln
	Trp	Leu	Lys	Cys 335	Leu	Glu	His	Leu	Asn 340	Met	Glu	Asp	Asn	Asp 345	Ile	Pro
40	Gly	Ile	Lys 350	Ser	Asn	Met	Phe	Thr 355	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asn	Leu 360	Lys	Tyr	Leu
45	Ser	Leu 365	Ser	Asn	Ser	Phe	Thr 370	Ser	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu 375	Thr	Asn	Glu	Thr
40	Phe 380	Val	Sęr	Leu	Ala	His 385	Ser	Pro	Leu	His	Ile 390	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Lys 395
50	Asn	Lys	Ile	Ser	Lys 400	Ile	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ala 405	Phe	Ser	Trp	Leu	Gly 410	His
	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu 415	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn 420	Glu	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu 425	Leu	Thr
55	Gly	Gln	Glu 430	Trp	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu 435	Asn	Ile	Phe	Glu	Ile 440	Tyr	Leu	Ser
60	Tyr	Asn 445	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Leu 450	Thr	Arg	Asn	Ser	Phe 455	Ala	Leu	Val	Pro
00	Ser	Leu	Gln	Arg	Leu	Met	Leu	Arg	Arg	Val	Ala	Leu	Lys	Asn	Val	Asp

460 465 470 475 Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro Phe Gln Pro Leu Arg Asn Leu Thr Ile Leu Asp 480 485 5 Leu Ser Asn Asn Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Asn Asp Asp Met Leu Glu Gly 500 Leu Glu Lys Leu Glu Ile Leu Asp Leu Gln His Asn Asn Leu Ala Arg 10 515 Leu Trp Lys His Ala Asn Pro Gly Gly Pro Ile Tyr Phe Leu Lys Gly 15 Leu Ser His Leu His Ile Leu Asn Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Phe Asp Glu Ile Pro Val Glu Val Phe Lys Asp Leu Phe Glu Leu Lys Ile Ile Asp 20 Leu Gly Leu Asn Asn Leu Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Ser Val Phe Asn Asn 580 Gln Val Ser Leu Lys Ser Leu Asn Leu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ile Thr Ser 25 Val Glu Lys Lys Val Phe Gly Pro Ala Phe Arg Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu 610 30 Asp Met Arg Phe Asn Pro Phe Asp Cys Thr Cys Glu Ser Ile Ala Trp Phe Val Asn Trp Ile Asn Glu Thr His Thr Asn Ile Pro Glu Leu Ser 645 35 Ser His Tyr Leu Cys Asn Thr Pro Pro His Tyr His Gly Phe Pro Val Arg Leu Phe Asp Thr Ser Ser Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Pro Phe Glu Leu 40 Phe Phe Met Ile Asn Thr Ser Ile Leu Leu Ile Phe Ile Phe Ile Val 690 45 Leu Leu Ile His Phe Glu Gly Trp Arg Ile Ser Phe Tyr Trp Asn Val 710 Ser Val His Arg Val Leu Gly Phe Lys Glu Ile Asp Arg Gln Thr Glu 50 Gln Phe Glu Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ile His Ala Tyr Lys Asp Lys Asp Trp Val Trp Glu His Phe Ser Ser Met Glu Lys Glu Asp Gln Ser Leu 55 Lys Phe Cys Leu Glu Glu Arg Asp Phe Glu Ala Gly Val Phe Glu Leu 60 Glu Ala Ile Val Asn Ser Ile Lys Arg Ser Arg Lys Ile Ile Phe Val

Ile Thr His His Leu Leu Lys Asp Pro Leu Cys Lys Arg Phe Lys Val 805 5 His His Ala Val Gln Gln Ala Ile Glu Gln Asn Leu Asp Ser Ile Ile Leu Val Phe Leu Glu Glu Ile Pro Asp Tyr Lys Leu Asn His Ala Leu 835 10 Cys Leu Arg Arg Gly Met Phe Lys Ser His Cys Ile Leu Asn Trp Pro 845 850 855 Val Gln Lys Glu Arg Ile Gly Ala Phe Arg His Lys Leu Gln Val Ala 15 870 Leu Gly Ser Lys Asn Ser Val His 880 20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 2400 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid 25 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA 30 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1..2397 35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7: ATG GAG CTG AAT TTC TAC AAA ATC CCC GAC AAC CTC CCC TTC TCA ACC 48 Met Glu Leu Asn Phe Tyr Lys Ile Pro Asp Asn Leu Pro Phe Ser Thr 40 10 AAG AAC CTG GAC CTG AGC TTT AAT CCC CTG AGG CAT TTA GGC AGC TAT 96 Lys Asn Leu Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Pro Leu Arg His Leu Gly Ser Tyr 20 25 45 AGC TTC TTC AGT TTC CCA GAA CTG CAG GTG CTG GAT TTA TCC AGG TGT 144 Ser Phe Phe Ser Phe Pro Glu Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Leu Ser Arg Cys 50 GAA ATC CAG ACA ATT GAA GAT GGG GCA TAT CAG AGC CTA AGC CAC CTC 192 Glu Ile Gln Thr Ile Glu Asp Gly Ala Tyr Gln Ser Leu Ser His Leu 55 TCT ACC TTA ATA TTG ACA GGA AAC CCC ATC CAG AGT TTA GCC CTG GGA 240 55 Ser Thr Leu Ile Leu Thr Gly Asn Pro Ile Gln Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly 70 GCC TTT TCT GGA CTA TCA AGT TTA CAG AAG CTG GTG GCT GTG GAG ACA 288 Ala Phe Ser Gly Leu Ser Ser Leu Gln Lys Leu Val Ala Val Glu Thr 60

AAT CTA GCA TCT CTA GAG AAC TTC CCC ATT GGA CAT CTC AAA ACT TTG 336 Asn Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Asn Phe Pro Ile Gly His Leu Lys Thr Leu 105 AAA GAA CTT AAT GTG GCT CAC AAT CTT ATC CAA TCT TTC AAA TTA CCT 384 Lys Glu Leu Asn Val Ala His Asn Leu Ile Gln Ser Phe Lys Leu Pro 120 GAG TAT TTT TCT AAT CTG ACC AAT CTA GAG CAC TTG GAC CTT TCC AGC 432 10 Glu Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu His Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser. 130 AAC AAG ATT CAA AGT ATT TAT TGC ACA GAC TTG CGG GTT CTA CAT CAA 480 Asn Lys Ile Gln Ser Ile Tyr Cys Thr Asp Leu Arg Val Leu His Gln 15 ATG CCC CTA CTC AAT CTC TCT TTA GAC CTG TCC CTG AAC CCT ATG AAC 528 Met Pro Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Leu Asp Leu Ser Leu Asn Pro Met Asn 165 170 20 TTT ATC CAA CCA GGT GCA TTT AAA GAA ATT AGG CTT CAT AAG CTG ACT 576 Phe Ile Gln Pro Gly Ala Phe Lys Glu Ile Arg Leu His Lys Leu Thr TTA AGA AAT AAT TTT GAT AGT TTA AAT GTA ATG AAA ACT TGT ATT CAA 624 Leu Arg Asn Asn Phe Asp Ser Leu Asn Val Met Lys Thr Cys Ile Gln 195 GGT CTG GCT GGT TTA GAA GTC CAT CGT TTG GTT CTG GGA GAA TTT AGA 672 30 Gly Leu Ala Gly Leu Glu Val His Arg Leu Val Leu Gly Glu Phe Arg 215 AAT GAA GGA AAC TTG GAA AAG TTT GAC AAA TCT GCT CTA GAG GGC CTG 720 Asn Glu Gly Asn Leu Glu Lys Phe Asp Lys Ser Ala Leu Glu Gly Leu 35 230 TGC AAT TTG ACC ATT GAA GAA TTC CGA TTA GCA TAC TTA GAC TAC TAC 768 Cys Asn Leu Thr Ile Glu Glu Phe Arg Leu Ala Tyr Leu Asp Tyr Tyr 245 40 CTC GAT GAT ATT ATT GAC TTA TTT AAT TGT TTG ACA AAT GTT TCT TCA 816 Leu Asp Asp Ile Ile Asp Leu Phe Asn Cys Leu Thr Asn Val Ser Ser 265 45 TTT TCC CTG GTG AGT GTG ACT ATT GAA AGG GTA AAA GAC TTT TCT TAT 864 Phe Ser Leu Val Ser Val Thr Ile Glu Arg Val Lys Asp Phe Ser Tyr 280 AAT TTC GGA TGG CAA CAT TTA GAA TTA GTT AAC TGT AAA TTT GGA CAG 912 50 Asn Phe Gly Trp Gln His Leu Glu Leu Val Asn Cys Lys Phe Gly Gln TTT CCC ACA TTG AAA CTC AAA TCT CTC AAA AGG CTT ACT TTC ACT TCC 960 Phe Pro Thr Leu Lys Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr Phe Thr Ser 55 310 315 AAC AAA GGT GGG AAT GCT TTT TCA, GAA GTT GAT CTA CCA AGC CTT GAG 1008 Asn Lys Gly Gly Asn Ala Phe Ser Glu Val Asp Leu Pro Ser Leu Glu 330 60 TTT CTA GAT CTC AGT AGA AAT GGC TTG AGT TTC AAA GGT TGC TGT TCT 1056

	Phe	Leu	Asp	Leu 340	Ser	Arg	Asn	Gly	Leu 345	Ser	Phe	Lys	Gly		Cys	Ser	
5	CAA Gln	AGT Ser	GAT Asp 355	ттт	GGG Gly	ACA Thr	ACC Thr	AGC Ser 360	СТА	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr	TTA Leu	GAT Asp 365	350 CTG Leu	AGC Ser	TTC Phe	1104
10	AAT Asn	GGT Gly 370	GTT Val	ATT Ile	ACC Thr	ATG Met	AGT Ser 375	TCA Ser	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	TTG Leu	GGC Gly 380	TTA Leu	GAA Glu	CAA Gln	CTA Leu	1152
15	GAA Glu 385	CAT His	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	CAG Gln 390	CAT His	TCC Ser	AAT Asn	TTG Leu	AAA Lys 395	CAA Gln	ATG Met	AGT Ser	GAG Glu	TTT Phe 400	1200
	TCA Ser	GTA Val	TTC Phe	CTA Leu	TCA Ser 405	CTC Leu	AGA Arg	AAC Asn	CTC Leu	ATT Ile 410	TAC Tyr	CTT Leu	GAC Asp	ATT Ile	TCT Ser 415	CAT His	1248
20	ACT Thr	CAC His	ACC Thr	AGA Arg 420	GTT Val	GCT Ala	TTC Phe	AAT Asn	GGC Gly 425	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	AAT Asn	GGC Gly	TTG Leu 430	TCC Ser	AGT Ser	1296
25	CTC Leu	GAA Glu	GTC Val 435	TTG Leu	AAA Lys	ATG Met	GCT Ala	GGC Gly 440	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	GAA Glu 445	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	CTT Leu	1344
30	CCA Pro	GAT Asp 450	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	ACA Thr	GAG Glu	CTG Leu 455	AGA Arg	AAC Asn	TTG Leu	ACC Thr	TTC Phe 460	CTG Leu	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	TCT Ser	1392
35													AAC Asn				1440
33	AGT Ser	CTT Leu	CAG Gln	GTA Val	CTA Leu 485	AAT Asn	ATG Met	AGC Ser	CAC His	AAC Asn 490	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	TTT Phe	TCA Ser	TTG Leu 495	GAT Asp	1488
40													CTT Leu				1536
45													CAG Gln 525				1584
50	AGT Ser	AGT Ser 530	CTA Leu	GCT Ala	TTC Phe	TTA Leu	AAT Asn 535	CTT Leu	ACT Thr	CAG Gln	AAT Asn	GAC Asp 540	TTT Phe	GCT Ala	TGT Cys	ACT Thr	1632
55	TGT Cys 545	GAA Glu	CAC His	CAG Gln	AGT Ser	TTC Phe 550	CTG Leu	CAA Gln	TGG Trp	ATC Ile	AAG Lys 555	GAC Asp	CAG Gln	AGG Arg	CAG Gln	CTC Leu 560	1680
,,	TTG Leu	GTG Val	GAA Glu	GTT Val	GAA Glu 565	CGA Arg	ATG Met	GAA Glu	TGT Cys	GCA Ala 570	ACA Thr	CCT Pro	TCA Ser	GAT Asp	AAG Lys 575	CAG Gln	1728
60													ATG Met				1776

			580			58 5			590			
5									GTT Val		:	1824
10									GCT Ala			1872
									GTT Val			1920
15									AAG Lys		:	1968
20									AGA Arg 670		:	2016
25									GGT Gly		:	2064
30									ATC Ile		:	2112
									CAG Gln		:	2160
35									GTG Val		:	2208
40									AGC Ser 750		•	2256
45									ATC Ile		:	2304
50									AAT Asn			2352
20									TCT Ser			2397
55	TGA											2400

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

60 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 799 amino acids

4

(B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

60

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8: Met Glu Leu Asn Phe Tyr Lys Ile Pro Asp Asn Leu Pro Phe Ser Thr 10 Lys Asn Leu Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Pro Leu Arg His Leu Gly Ser Tyr 20 Ser Phe Phe Ser Phe Pro Glu Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Leu Ser Arg Cys 15 Glu Ile Gln Thr Ile Glu Asp Gly Ala Tyr Gln Ser Leu Ser His Leu 20 Ser Thr Leu Ile Leu Thr Gly Asn Pro Ile Gln Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Phe Ser Gly Leu Ser Ser Leu Gln Lys Leu Val Ala Val Glu Thr 25 Asn Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Asn Phe Pro Ile Gly His Leu Lys Thr Leu 105 Lys Glu Leu Asn Val Ala His Asn Leu Ile Gln Ser Phe Lys Leu Pro 30 Glu Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu His Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser 35 Asn Lys Ile Gln Ser Ile Tyr Cys Thr Asp Leu Arg Val Leu His Gln 150 155 Met Pro Leu Asn Leu Ser Leu Asp Leu Ser Leu Asn Pro Met Asn 40 Phe Ile Gln Pro Gly Ala Phe Lys Glu Ile Arg Leu His Lys Leu Thr 185 Leu Arg Asn Asn Phe Asp Ser Leu Asn Val Met Lys Thr Cys Ile Gln 45 Gly Leu Ala Gly Leu Glu Val His Arg Leu Val Leu Gly Glu Phe Arg 215 50 Asn Glu Gly Asn Leu Glu Lys Phe Asp Lys Ser Ala Leu Glu Gly Leu Cys Asn Leu Thr Ile Glu Glu Phe Arg Leu Ala Tyr Leu Asp Tyr Tyr 250 55 Leu Asp Asp Ile Ile Asp Leu Phe Asn Cys Leu Thr Asn Val Ser Ser 265 Phe Ser Leu Val Ser Val Thr Ile Glu Arg Val Lys Asp Phe Ser Tyr

280

PCT/US98/08979 WO 98/50547

	Asn	Phe 290	Gly	Trp	Gln	His	Leu 295	Glu	Leu	Val	Asn	Cys 300	Lys	Phe	Gly	Gln
5	Phe 305	Pro	Thr	Leu	Lys	Leu 310	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Arg 315	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser 320
	Asn	Lys	Gly	Gly	Asn 325	Ala	Phe	Ser	Glu	Val 330	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu 335	Glu
10	Phe	Leu	Asp	Leu 340	Ser	Arg	Asn	Gly	Leu 345	Ser	Phe	Lys	Gly	Cys 350	Cys	Ser.
15	Gln	Ser	Asp 355	Phe	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ser 360	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Asp 365	Leu	Ser	Phe
13	Asn	Gly 370	Val	Ile	Thr	Met	Ser 375	Ser	Asn	Phe	Leu	Gly 380	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu
20	Glu 385	His	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gln 390	His	Ser	Asn	Leu	Lys 395	Gln	Met	Ser	Glu	Phe 400
	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Ser 405	Leu	Arg	Asn	Leu	Ile 410	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ser 415	His
25	Thr	His	Thr	Arg 420	Val	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gly 425	Ile	Phe	Asn	Gly	Leu 430	Ser	Ser
30	Leu	Glu	Val 435	Leu	Lys	Met	Ala	Gly 440	Asn	Ser	Phe	Gln	Glu 445	Asn	Phe	Leu
30	Pro	Asp 450	Ile	Phe	Thr	Glu	Leu 455	Arg	Asn	Leu	Thr	Phe 460	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser
35	Gln 465	Cys	Gln	Leu	Glu	Gln 470	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Ala 475	Phe	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser 480
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu 485	Asn	Met	Ser	His	Asn 490	Asn	Phe	Phe	Ser	Leu 495	Asp
40	Thr	Phe	Pro	Tyr 500	Lys	Cys	Leu	Asn	Ser 505	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Asp 510	туг	Ser
<i>4</i> E	Leu	Asn	His 515	Ile	Met	Thr	Ser	_	-		Glu		Gln 525	His	Phe	Pro
45	Ser	Ser 530	Leu	Ala	Phe	Leu	Asn 535	Leu	Thr	Gln	Asn	Asp 540	Phe	Ala	Cys	Thr
50	Cys 545	Glu	His	Gln	Ser	Phe 550	Leu	Gln	Trp	Ile	Lys 555	Asp	Gln	Arg	Gln	Leu 560
	Leu	Val	Glu	Val	Glu 565	Arg	Met	Glu	Суѕ	Ala 570	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Lys 575	Gln
55	Gly	Met	Pro	Val 580	Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Ile 585	Thr	Cys	Gln	Met	Asn 590	Lys	Thr
60	Ile	Ile	Gly 595	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Ser 600	Val	Leu	Val	Val	Ser 605	Val	Val	Ala
60	Val	Leu	Val	Туr	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Phe	His	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Cys

PCT/US98/08979 117

...

		610					615					620					
5	Ile 625	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Gly 630	Glu	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Asp 635	Ala	Phe	Val	Ile	Tyr 640	
J	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp	Glu 645	Asp	Trp	Val	Arg	Asn 650	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Asn 655	Leu	
10	Glu	Glu	Gly	Val 660	Pro	Pro	Phe	Gln	Leu 665	Cys	Leu	His	Tyr	Arg 670	Asp	Phe	
	Ile	Pro	Gly 675	Val	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ala 680	Asn	Ile	Ile	His	Glu 685	Gly	Phe	His	
15	Lys	Ser 690	Arg	Lys	Val	Ile	Val 695	Val	Val	Ser	Gln	His 700	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser	
20	Arg 705	Trp	Cys	Ile	Phe	Glu 710	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gln 715	Thr	Trp	Gln	Phe	Leu 720	
	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ala	Gly 725	Ile	Ile	Phe	Ile	Val 730	Leu	Gln	Lys	Val	Glu 735	Lys	
25	Thr	Leu	Leu	Arg 740	Gln	Gln	Val	Glu	Leu 745	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser 750	Arg	Asn	
			755	Glu				760					765			-	
30	Arg	Arg 770	Leu	Arg	Lys	Ala	Leu 775	Leu	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ser 780	Trp	Asn	Pro	Glu	
35	Gly 785	Thr	Val	Gly	Thr	Gly 790	Cys	Asn	Trp	Gln	Glu 795	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ile		
	(2)			PION QUENC													
40			(1	A) L1 B) T1 C) S1 D) T6	YPE: FRANI	nuc: DEDNI	leic ESS:	acio sing	Ē	rs							
4 5		(ii)) MO	LECU	LE T	YPE:	CDN	Ą									
50		(ix)	(2	ATUR A) N B) L	AME/I			1095									
		(xi) SE	QUEN	CE D	ESCR:	IPTI	ON:	SEQ :	ID N	0:9:						
55				GTT Val													48
60				ТАТ Туг 20	Leu					Pro						CTG Leu	96

			TTA Leu 35														144
5			AAT Asn														192
10			CTC Leu														240
15			ATA Ile														288
20			AAT Asn														336
			ATA Ile 115														384
25			CTT Leu														432
30			TTC Phe														480
35			ACC Thr														528
40			AAG Lys														576
10			CCT Pro 195											-			624
45			TTC Phe														672
50			AGT Ser														720
55			CCA Pro														768
60			AGA Arg							Ser							816
60	GGC	TGG	TGC	CTT	GAA	GCC	TTC	AGT	TAT	GCC	CAG	GGC	AGG	TGC	TTA	TCT	864

PCT/US98/08979 WO 98/50547

	Gly	Trp	Cys 275	Leu	Glu	Ala	Phe	Ser 280	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Arg 285	Cys	Leu	Ser	
5	GAC Asp	CTT Leu 290	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	GCT Ala	CTC Leu	ATC Ile 295	ATG Met	GTG Val	GTG Val	GTT Val	GGG Gly 300	TCC Ser	TTG Leu	TCC Ser	CAG Gln	912
10	TAC Tyr 305	CAG Gln	TTG Leu	ATG Met	AAA Lys	CAT His 310	CAA Gln	TCC Ser	ATC Ile	AGA Arg	GGC Gly 315	TTT Phe	GTA Val	CAG Gln	AAA Lys	CAG Gln 320	960
15		ТАТ Туг															1008
13	CAT His	AAA Lys	CTC Leu	TCT Ser 340	CAA Gln	CAG Gln	ATA Ile	CTA Leu	AAG Lys 345	AAA Lys	GAA Glu	AAG Lys	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 350	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	1056
20		AAT Asn												TAAT	CAA	AGG	1105
25	AGC	AATTI	rcc 1	AACT	PATC!	rc az	AGCC?	ACAA	A TA	ACTC	TTCA	CTT	GTA:	TTT (CAC	CAAGTT	1165
	ATC	ATTT	rgg (GTC	CTCT	CT GO	GAGGT	rTTT'	r TT	rttc:	ГТТТ	TGC	CTACT	ATG A	AAAC	CAACAT	1225
	AAA:	rctc	rca A	ATTT	rcgtz	AT C	\AAAA	AAAA	A AA	LAAAA	AAAA	TGG	CGGC	CGC			1275
30	(2)	INF	ORMA!	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO:1	0 :								
35			(i) :	(A (B	ENCE) LEI) TY!	NGTH PE: a	: 365 amino	5 am:	ino a id		S						
		(:	ii) I	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: pi	rote	in								
40		(:	xi) :	SEQU	ENCE	DES	CRIP	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	10:					
	Cys 1	Trp	Asp	Val	Phe 5	Glu	Gly	Leu	Ser	His 10	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Tyr 15	Leu	
45	Asn	His	Asn	Туr 20	Leu	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro 25		Gly	Val	Phe	Ser 30	His	Leu	
50	Thr	Ala	Leu 35	Arg	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu 40		Ser	Asn	Arg	Leu 45	Thr	Val	Leu	
	Ser	His 50	Asn	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ala 55	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ile	Leu 60	Asp	Ile	Ser	Arg	
55	Asn 65	Gln	Leu	Leu	Ala	Pro 70	Asn	Pro	Asp	Val	Phe 75	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser	Val 80	
	Leu	Asp	Ile	Thr	His 85		Lys	Phe	Ile	Суs 90		Cys	Glu	Leu	Ser 95	Thr	
60	Phe	Ile	Asn	Trp		Asn	His	Thr	Asn 105		Thr	Ile	Ala	Gly 110		Pro	

Ala Asp Ile Tyr Cys Val Tyr Pro Asp Ser Phe Ser Gly Val Ser Leu 115 120 Phe Ser Leu Ser Thr Glu Gly Cys Asp Glu Glu Val Leu Lys Ser 135 Leu Lys Phe Ser Leu Phe Ile Val Cys Thr Val Thr Leu Thr Leu Phe 10 Leu Met Thr Ile Leu Thr Val Thr Lys Phe Arg Gly Phe Cys Phe Ile Cys Tyr Lys Thr Ala Gln Arg Leu Val Phe Lys Asp His Pro Gln Gly 15 180 185 Thr Glu Pro Asp Met Tyr Lys Tyr Asp Ala Tyr Leu Cys Phe Ser Ser 200 20 Lys Asp Phe Thr Trp Val Gln Asn Ala Leu Leu Lys His Leu Asp Thr 215 Gln Tyr Ser Asp Gln Asn Arg Phe Asn Leu Cys Phe Glu Glu Arg Asp 235 25 Phe Val Pro Gly Glu Asn Arg Ile Ala Asn Ile Gln Asp Ala Ile Trp 245 250 Asn Ser Arg Lys Ile Val Cys Leu Val Ser Arg His Phe Leu Arg Asp 30 265 Gly Trp Cys Leu Glu Ala Phe Ser Tyr Ala Gln Gly Arg Cys Leu Ser 35 Asp Leu Asn Ser Ala Leu Ile Met Val Val Val Gly Ser Leu Ser Gln Tyr Gln Leu Met Lys His Gln Ser Ile Arg Gly Phe Val Gln Lys Gln 310 315 40 Gln Tyr Leu Arg Trp Pro Glu Asp Leu Gln Asp Val Gly Trp Phe Leu His Lys Leu Ser Gln Gln Ile Leu Lys Lys Glu Lys Glu Lys Lys Lys 45 345 Asp Asn Asn Ile Pro Leu Gln Thr Val Ala Thr Ile Ser 50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 3138 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid 55 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:

60

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..3135

(ix) FEATURE:
 (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 (B) LOCATION: 67..3135 5

	•		•	•													
10		(xi)	SEÇ	QUENC	CE DE	ESCRI	PTIC	ON: S	SEQ I	ID NO	0:11:	:					
10	ATG Met -22	TGG Trp	ACA Thr -20	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	AGA Arg	CTA Leu	ATT Ile -15	CTT Leu	ATC Ile	CTT Leu	TTT Phe	AAC Asn -10	ATA Ile	ATC Ile	CTA Leu	48
15				CTC Leu													96
20				CTG Leu													144
25				TTG Leu 30													192
30				CTC Leu													240
				CTG Leu													288
35				CCA Pro													336
40				CCC Pro													384
4 5				GGA Gly 110													432
50				CTT Leu													480
				CTA Leu													528
				TAT Tyr													576
60				TTC Phe							Lys						624

	O a m		330	a==													
5	Asp	Asn	Asn	GTC Val 190	Thr	Ala	Val	Pro	Thr 195	GTT Val	TTG Leu	Pro	TCT Ser	ACT Thr 200	TTA Leu	ACA Thr	672
_				CTC Leu													720
10				CTC Leu												TGC. Cys	768
15				TAT Tyr													816
20				CAG Gln													864
25				CGT Arg 270													912
23				AAC Asn													960
30	_			AAA Lys													1008
35				CAA Gln													1056
40				ATG Met													1104
45				CGG Arg 350	Ile	Arg	Gly	\mathtt{Tyr}	Val	Phe	Lys		Leu				1152
				CCA Pro													1200
50				TTT Phe													1248
55				AAA Lys													1296
60				AGT Ser													1344

GAA AGT TAT GAA CCC CAG GTC CTG GAA CAA TTA CAT TAT TTC AGA TAT Glu Ser Tyr Glu Pro Gln Val Leu Glu Gln Leu His Tyr Phe Arg Tyr GAT AAG TAT GCA AGG AGT TGC AGA TTC AAA AAC AAA GAG GCT TCT TTC Asp Lys Tyr Ala Arg Ser Cys Arg Phe Lys Asn Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe ATG TCT GTT AAT GAA AGC TGC TAC AAG TAT GGG CAG ACC TTG GAT CTA Met Ser Val Asn Glu Ser Cys Tyr Lys Tyr Gly Gln Thr Leu Asp Leu . AGT AAA AAT AGT ATA TTT TTT GTC AAG TCC TCT GAT TTT CAG CAT CTT Ser Lys Asn Ser Ile Phe Phe Val Lys Ser Ser Asp Phe Gln His Leu TCT TTC CTC AAA TGC CTG AAT CTG TCA GGA AAT CTC ATT AGC CAA ACT Ser Phe Leu Lys Cys Leu Asn Leu Ser Gly Asn Leu Ile Ser Gln Thr CTT AAT GGC AGT GAA TTC CAA CCT TTA GCA GAG CTG AGA TAT TTG GAC Leu Asn Gly Ser Glu Phe Gln Pro Leu Ala Glu Leu Arg Tyr Leu Asp TTC TCC AAC AAC CGG CTT GAT TTA CTC CAT TCA ACA GCA TTT GAA GAG Phe Ser Asn Asn Arg Leu Asp Leu His Ser Thr Ala Phe Glu Glu CTT CAC AAA CTG GAA GTT CTG GAT ATA AGC AGT AAT AGC CAT TAT TTT Leu His Lys Leu Glu Val Leu Asp Ile Ser Ser Asn Ser His Tyr Phe CAA TCA GAA GGA ATT ACT CAT ATG CTA AAC TTT ACC AAG AAC CTA AAG Gln Ser Glu Gly Ile Thr His Met Leu Asn Phe Thr Lys Asn Leu Lys GTT CTG CAG AAA CTG ATG ATG AAC GAC AAT GAC ATC TCT TCC TCC ACC Val Leu Gln Lys Leu Met Met Asn Asp Asn Asp Ile Ser Ser Thr AGC AGG ACC ATG GAG AGT GAG TCT CTT AGA ACT CTG GAA TTC AGA GGA Ser Arg Thr Met Glu Ser Glu Ser Leu Arg Thr Leu Glu Phe Arg Gly AAT CAC TTA GAT GTT TTA TGG AGA GAA GGT GAT AAC AGA TAC TTA CAA Asn His Leu Asp Val Leu Trp Arg Glu Gly Asp Asn Arg Tyr Leu Gln TTA TTC AAG AAT CTG CTA AAA TTA GAG GAA TTA GAC ATC TCT AAA AAT Leu Phe Lys Asn Leu Leu Lys Leu Glu Glu Leu Asp Ile Ser Lys Asn TCC CTA AGT TTC TTG CCT TCT GGA GTT TTT GAT GGT ATG CCT CCA AAT Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Pro Ser Gly Val Phe Asp Gly Met Pro Pro Asn CTA AAG AAT CTC TCT TTG GCC AAA AAT GGG CTC AAA TCT TTC AGT TGG Leu Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Ala Lys Asn Gly Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Trp AAG AAA CTC CAG TGT CTA AAG AAC CTG GAA ACT TTG GAC CTC AGC CAC

	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gln 670	Cys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu 675	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu 680	Ser	His	
5	AAC Asn	CAA Gln	CTG Leu 685	ACC Thr	ACT Thr	GTC Val	CCT Pro	GAG Glu 690	AGA Arg	TTA Leu	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	TGT Cys 695	TCC Ser	AGA Arg	AGC Ser	2160
10	CTC Leu	AAG Lys 700	AAT Asn	CTG Leu	ATT Ile	CTT Leu	AAG Lys 705	AAT Asn	AAT Asn	CAA Gln	ATC Ile	AGG Arg 710	AGT Ser	CTG Leu	ACG Thr	AAG Lys	2208
1 5	TAT Tyr 715	TTT Phe	CTA Leu	CAA Gln	GAT Asp	GCC Ala 720	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	TTG Leu	CGA Arg	TAT Tyr 725	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	CTC Leu	AGC Ser	TCA Ser 730	2256
15	AAT Asn	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	CAG Gln	ATG Met 735	ATC Ile	CAA Gln	AAG Lys	ACC Thr	AGC Ser 740	TTC Phe	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	GTC Val 745	CTC Leu	2304
20	AAC Asn	AAT Asn	CTG Leu	AAG Lys 750	ATG Met	TTG Leu	CTT Leu	TTG Leu	CAT His 755	CAT His	AAT Asn	CGG Arg	TTT Phe	CTG Leu 760	TGC Cys	ACC Thr	2352
25	TGT Cys	GAT Asp	GCT Ala 765	GTG Val	TGG Trp	TTT Phe	GTC Val	TGG Trp 770	TGG Trp	GTT Val	AAC Asn	CAT His	ACG Thr 775	GAG Glu	GTG Val	ACT Thr	2400
30					GCC Ala												2448
35					GTG Val												2496
J J					ATT Ile 815												2544
40					ATG Met												2592
45					TTC Phe												2640
50	ATA Ile	TCA Ser 860	CCA Pro	GAC Asp	TGT Cys	TGC Cys	TAT Tyr 865	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	TTT Phe	ATT Ile	GTG Val 870	TAT Tyr	GAC Asp	ACT Thr	AAA Lys	2688
55					ACC Thr												2736
55	GAA Glu	GAC Asp	CCA Pro	AGA Arg	GAG Glu 895	AAA Lys	CAT His	TTT Phe	AAT Asn	TTA Leu 900	TGT Cys	CTC Leu	GAG Glu	GAA Glu	AGG Arg 905	GAC Asp	2784
60	TGG Trp	TTA Leu	CCA Pro	GGG Gly	CAG Gln	CCA Pro	GTT Val	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	CTT Leu	TCC Ser	CAG Gln	AGC Ser	ATA Ile	CAG Gln	2832

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

				910					915					920			
5	CTT Leu	AGC Ser	AAA Lys 925	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	GTG Val	TTT Phe	GTG Val 930	ATG Met	ACA Thr	GAC Asp	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr 935	GCA Ala	AAG Lys	ACT Thr	2880
10	GAA Glu	AAT Asn 940	TTT Phe	AAG Lys	ATA Ile	GCA Ala	TTT Phe 945	TAC Tyr	TTG Leu	TCC Ser	CAT His	CAG Gln 950	AGG Arg	CTC Leu	ATG Met	GAT Asp	2928
		AAA Lys															2976
15	AAG Lys	TCC Ser	AAG Lys	TTC Phe	CTC Leu 975	CAG Gln	CTC Leu	CGG Arg	AAA Lys	AGG Arg 980	CTC Leu	TGT Cys	GGG Gly	AGT Ser	TCT Ser 985	GTC Val	3024
20	CTT Leu	GAG Glu	TGG Trp	CCA Pro 990	ACA Thr	AAC Asn	CCG Pro	CAA Gln	GCT Ala 995	CAC His	CCA Pro	TAC Tyr	TTC Phe	TGG Trp 1000	Gln	TGT Cys	3072
25		AAG Lys		Ala					Asn					Ser			3120
30		AAG Lys 1020	Glu			TAG											3138
	(2)	INFO	ORMAT	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO:12	2:								
35			(i) S	(A)	ENCE LEI TYI	NGTH:	: 104 amino	15 an o aci	nino id		is						
40		(:	ii) N	OLE	CULE	TYPI	E: pı	rotei	in								
		()	ki) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP.	CION	: SE(Q ID	NO:1	12:					
45	Met -22	Trp	Thr -20	Leu	Lys	Arg	Leu	Ile -15	Leu	Ile	Leu	Phe	Asn -10	Ile	Ile	Leu	
40	Ile	Ser -5	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala 1	Arg	Trp	Phe	Pro 5	Lys	Thr	Leu	Pro	Cys 10	
50	Asp	Val	Thr	Leu	Asp 15	Val	Pro	Lys	Asn	His 20	Val	Ile	Val	Asp	Cys 25	Thr	
	Asp	Lys	His	Leu 30	Thr	Glu	Ile	Pro	Gly 35	Gly	Ile	Pro	Thr	Asn 40	Thr	Thr	
55	Asn	Leu	Thr 45	Leu	Thr	Ile	Asn	His 50	Ile	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ser 55	Pro	Ala	Ser	
60	Phe	His 60	Arg	Leu	Asp	His	Leu 65	Val	Glu	Ile	Asp	Phe 70	Arg	Суѕ	Asn	Cys	

	75					80					85					90
5	Gln	Ile	Lys	Pro	Arg 95	Ser	Phe	Ser	Gly	Leu 100	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Ser 105	Leu
J	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Gly 110	Asn	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu 115	Ile	Pro	Gln	Gly	Leu 120	Pro	Pro
10	Ser	Leu	Gln 125	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Glu 130	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ile	Phe 135	Ser	Ile	Arg
	Lys	Glu 140	Asn	Leu	Thr	Glu	Leu 145	Ala	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ile 150	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Gly
15	Gln 155	Asn	Cys	Tyr	Tyr	Arg 160	Asn	Pro	Cys	Tyr	Val 165	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Glu 170
20	Lys	Asp	Ala	Phe	Leu 175	Asn	Leu	Thr	Lys	Leu 180	Lys	Val	Leu	Ser.	Leu 185	Lys
20	Asp	Asn	Asn	Val 190	Thr	Ala	Val	Pro	Thr 195	Val	Leu	Pro	Ser	Thr 200	Leu	Thr
25	Glu	Leu	Туг 205	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Met 210	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ile	Gln 215	Glu	Asp	Asp
	Phe	Asn 220	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gln	Leu 225	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asp	Leu 230	Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys
30	Pro 235	Arg	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Ala 240	Pro	Phe	Pro	Cys	Ala 245	Pro	Cys	Lys	Asn	Asn 250
35	Ser	Pro	Leu	Gln	11e 255	Pro	Val	Asn	Ala	Phe 260	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Glu 265	Leu
J J	Lys	Val	Leu	Arg 270	Leu	His	Ser	Asn	Ser 275	Leu	Gln	His	Val	Pro 280	Pro	Arg
40	Trp	Phe	Lys 285	Asn	Ile	Asn	Lys	Leu 290	Gln	Glu	Leu	Asp	Leu 295	Ser	Gln	Asn
	Phe	Leu 300	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ile	Gly 305	Asp	Ala	Lys	Phe	Leu 310	His	Phe	Leu	Pro
4 5	Ser 315	Leu	Ile	Gln	Leu	Asp 320	Leu	Ser	Phe	Asn	Phe 325	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Tyr 330
50	Arg	Ala	Ser	Met	Asn 335	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ala	Phe 340	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ser 345	Leu
30	Lys	Ile	Leu	Arg 350	Ile	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Val 355	Phe	Lys	Glu	Leu	Lys 360	Ser	Phe
5 5	Asn	Leu	Ser 365	Pro	Leu	His	Asn	Leu 370	Gln	Asn	Leu	Glu	Val 375	Leu	Asp	Leu
	Gly	Thr 380	Asn	Phe	Ile	Lys	Ile 385	Ala	Asn	Leu	Ser	Met 390	Phe	Lys	Gln	Phe
60	Lys 395	Arg	Leu	Lys	Val	Ile 400	Asp	Leu	Ser	Val	Asn 405	Lys	Ile	Ser	Pro	Ser 410

	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ser	Glu 415	Val	Gly	Phe	Cys	Ser 420	Asn	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ser 425	Val
5	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Glu 430	Pro	Gln	Val	Leu	Glu 435	Gln	Leu	His	Туr	Phe 440	Arg	Tyr
10	Asp	Lys	Туг 445	Ala	Arg	Ser	Cys	Arg 450	Phe	Lys	Asn	Lys	Glu 45 5	Ala	Ser	Phe
	Met	Ser 460	Val	Asn	Glu	Ser	Cys 465	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Gln 470	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu
15	Ser 47 5	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ile	Phe 480	Phe	Val	Lys	Ser	Ser 485	Asp	Phe	Gln	His	Leu 490
	Ser	Phe	Leu	Lys	Cys 495	Leu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Gly 500	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ser	Gln 505	Thr
20	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ser 510	Glu	Phe	Gln	Pro	Leu 515	Ala	Glu	Leu	Arg	Tyr 520	Leu	Asp
25	Phe	Ser	Asn 525	Asn	Arg	Leu	Asp	Leu 530	Leu	His	Ser	Thr	Ala 535	Phe	Glu	Glu
	Leu	His 540	Lys	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu 545	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ser	Asn 550	Ser	His	Tyr	Phe
30	Gln 555	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ile	Thr 560	His	Met	Leu	Asn	Phe 565	Thr	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys 570
	Val	Leu	Gln	Lys	Leu 575	Met	Met	Asn	Asp	Asn 580	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ser 585	Thr
3 5	Ser	Arg	Thr	Met 590	Glu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Leu 595	Arg	Thr	Leu	Glu	Phe 600	Arg	Gly
40	Asn	His	Leu 605	Asp	Val	Leu	Trp	Arg 610	Glu	Gly	Asp	Asn	Arg 615	Tyr	Leu	Gln
	Leu	Phe 620	Lys	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys 625	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asp 630	Ile	Ser	Lys	Asn
45	Ser 635	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Pro 640	Ser	Gly	Val	Phe	Asp 645	Gly	Met	Pro	Pro	Asn 650
	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser 655	Leu	Ala	Lys	Asņ	Gly 660	Leu	Lys	Ser	Phe	Ser 665	Trp
50	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gln 670		Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu 675	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu 680	Ser	His
55	Asn	Gln	Leu 685	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro	Glu 690	Arg	Leu	Ser	Asn	Cys 695	Ser	Arg	Ser
J J	Leu	Lys 700	Asn	Leu	lle	Leu	Lys 705	Asn	Asn	Gln	Ile	Arg 710	Ser	Leu	Thr	Lys
60	Туг 715	Phe	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ala 720	Phe	Gln	Leu	Arg	Tyr 725	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser 730

	Asn	Lys	Ile	Gln	Met 735	Ile	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ser 740	Phe	Pro	Glu	Asn	Val 745	Leu
5	Asn	Asn	Leu	Lys 750	Met	Leu	Leu	Leu	His 755	His	Asn	Arg	Phe	Leu 760	Cys	Thr
	Cys	Asp	Ala 765	Val	Trp	Phe	Val	Trp 770	Trp	Val	Asn	His	Thr 775	Glu	Val	Thr
10	Ile	Pro 780	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp 785	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Gly 790	Pro	Gly	Ala	His.
15	Lys 795	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Ile 800	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Tyr 805	Thr	Cys	Glu	Leu	Asp 810
1.7	Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ile 815	Leu	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ser 820	Ile	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu 825	Phe
20	Leu	Met	Val	Met 830	Met	Thr	Ala	Ser	His 835	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Trp	Asp 840	Val	Trp
	Tyr	Ile	Tyr 845	His	Phe	Суѕ	Lys	Ala 850	Lys	Ile	Lys	Gly	Tyr 855	Gln	Arg	Leu
25	Ile	Ser 860	Pro	Asp	Cys	Cys	Tyr 865	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ile	Val 870	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Lys
30	Asp 875	Pro	Ala	Val	Thr	Glu 880	Trp	Val	Leu	Ala	Glu 885	Leu	Val	Ala	Lys	Leu 890
30	Glu	Asp	Pro	Arg	Glu 895	Lys	His	Phe	Asn	Leu 900	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Arg 905	Asp
35	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly 910	Gln	Pro	Val	Leu	Glu 915	Asn	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser 920	Ile	Gln
	Leu	Ser	Lys 925	Lys	Thr	Val	Phe	Val 930	Met	Thr	Asp	Lys	Tyr 935	Ala	Lys	Thr
40	Glu	Asn 940	Phe	Lys	Ile	Ala	Phe 945	Tyr	Leu	Ser	His	Gln 950	Arg	Leu	Met	Asp
45	Glu 955	Lys	Val	Asp	Val	Ile 960	Ile	Leu	Ile	Phe	Leu 965	Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Gln 970
33	Lys	Ser	Lys	Phe	Leu 975	Gln	Leu	Arg	Lys	Arg 980	Leu	Cys	Gly	Ser	Ser 985	Val
50	Leu	Glu	Trp	Pro 990	Thr	Asn	Pro	Gln	Ala 995	His	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Trp 1000		Cys
	Leu	Lys	Asn 1005		Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp 1010		His	Val	Ala	Tyr 1015		Gln	Val
55	Phe	Lys 1020		Thr	Val											
	(2)	INF	ORMA	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO:13	3:							

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 180 base pairs

			(B) T C) S D) T	ran)	DEDNI	ESS:	sin									
5		(ii) MO	LECUI	LE T	YPE:	cDN	A									
10		(ix	(2	ATURI A) NI B) LO	AME/I			177								-	
		(xi) SE	QUENC	CE DI	ESCR:	IPTI	ON:	SEQ :	ID N	0:13	:					
15	CTT Leu 1	Gly	AAA Lys	CCT Pro	CTT Leu 5	CAG Gln	AAG Lys	TCT Ser	AAG Lys	TTT Phe 10	CTT Leu	CAG Gln	CTC Leu	AGG Arg	AAG Lys 15	AGA Arg	48
20	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	AGG Arg	AGC Ser 20	TCT Ser	GTC Val	CTT Leu	GAG Glu	TGG Trp 25	CCT Pro	GCA Ala	AAT Asn	CCA Pro	CAG Gln 30	GCT Ala	CAC His	96
25	CCA Pro	TAC Tyr	TTC Phe 35.	TGG Trp	CAG Gln	TGC Cys	CTG Leu	AAA Lys 40	AAT Asn	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	ACA Thr 45	GAC Asp	AAT Asn	CAT His	144
30	GTG Val	GCT Ala 50	TAT Tyr	AGT Ser	CAA Gln	ATG Met	TTC Phe 55	AAG Lys	GAA Glu	ACA Thr	GTC Val	TAG					180
	(2)	INF	ORMA'	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO:1	4:								
35			(i) :	(B)	LEI TY	CHAI NGTH PE: &	: 59 amin	amin ac:	no ao id								
40		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYPI	E: p:	rote	in								
		(:	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	L4:					
45	Leu 1	Gly	Lys	Pro	Leu 5	Gln	Lys	Ser	Lys	Phe 10	Leu	Gln	Leu	Arg	Lys 15	Arg	
	Leu	Cys	Arg	Ser 20	Ser	Val	Leu	Glu	Trp 25	Pro	Ala	Asn	Pro	Gln 30	Ala	His	
50	Pro	Tyr	Phe 35	Trp	Gln	Cys	Leu	Lys 40	Asn	Ala	Leu	Thr	Thr 45	Asp	Asn	His	
	Val	Ala 50	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Met	Phe 55	Lys	Glu	Thr	Val						
55	(2)	INF	ORMA'	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID	NO:1	5:								
60		(i	() ()	QUENCA) LI B) Ti	ENGT YPE:	H: 99	00 b leic	ase j	pair: d	5							
				D) T(

	(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE:	CDNA
5	(ix)	FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY:	CDS

-	(2		A) Ni B) L	AME/I			988										
10	(x:	i) SE	QUEN	CE DI	ESCR	[PTIC	ON: S	SEQ :	ED NO	0:15	:						
15	G AAT Asn 1	rcc A Ser A							sn Le					rp As			46
	TGC TA'															:	94
20	TTT GAZ	A ACG	CTG Leu 35	ACA Thr	AAT Asn	TTG Leu	GAG Glu	TTG Leu 40	CTA Leu	TCA Ser	CTA Leu	TCT Ser	TTC Phe 45	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	1	42
25	CTT TC															. 1:	90
30	CTG AGG Leu Se:	: Asn														2	38
35	TTG ATA															2	86
	TTC AA															3	34
40	AAT ATA													_		3	82
4 5	AAC CTO															4	30
50	AAT ATO	Pro														4	78
E E	GGA GA Gly Gl 160															5	26
55	ATA CT															5	74
60	ATT AA															6	22

PCT/US98/08979 131

				195					200					205			
5	CAT His	TTA Leu	AGA Arg 210	GGT Gly	TAT Tyr	GTG Val	TTC Phe	CAG Gln 215	GAA Glu	CTC Leu	AGA Arg	GAA Glu	GAT Asp 220	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	670
10	CCC Pro	CTG Leu 225	ATG Met	CAG Gln	CTT Leu	CCA Pro	AAC Asn 230	TTA Leu	TCG Ser	ACT Thr	ATC Ile	AAC Asn 235	TTG Leu	GGT Gly	ATT Ile	AAT Asn	718
	TTT Phe 240	ATT Ile	AAG Lys	CAA Gln	ATC Ile	GAT Asp 245	TTC Phe	AAA Lys	CTT Leu	TTC Phe	CAA Gln 250	AAT Asn	TTC Phe	TCC Ser	AAT Asn	CTG Leu 255	766
15	GAA Glu	ATT Ile	ATT Ile	TAC Tyr	TTG Leu 260	TCA Ser	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	AGA Arg	ATA Ile 265	TCA Ser	CCG Pro	TTG Leu	GTA Val	AAA Lys 270	GAT Asp	814
20	ACC Thr	CGG Arg	CAG Gln	AGT Ser 275	TAT Tyr	GCA Ala	AAT Asn	AGT Ser	TCC Ser 280	TCT Ser	TTT Phe	CAA Gln	CGT Arg	CAT His 285	ATC Ile	CGG Arg	862
25	AAA Lys	CGA Arg	CGC Arg 290	TCA Ser	ACA Thr	GAT Asp	TTT Phe	GAG Glu 295	TTT Phe	GAC Asp	CCA Pro	CAT His	TCG Ser 300	AAC Asn	TTT Phe	TAT Tyr	910
30	CAT His	TTC Phe 305	ACC Thr	CGT Arg	CCT Pro	TTA Leu	ATA Ile 310	AAG Lys	CCA Pro	CAA Gln	TGT Cys	GCT Ala 315	GCT Ala	TAT Tyr	GGA Gly	AAA Lys	958
30		TTA Leu									ТT						990
35	(2)	INFO															
40			(i) S	(B)		NGTH:	: 329 amino	ami aci	no a	: acids	5						
45				OLEC													
45	Asn	Ser		SEQUI Leu									Ala	Trp	Asn	Cvs	
50	1	Phe			5					10					15		
30				20					25					30			
55	Glu	Thr	Leu 35	Thr	Asn	Leu	Glu	Leu 40	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe 45	Asn	Ser	Leu	
	Ser	His 50	Val	Pro	Pro	Lys	Leu 55	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg 60	Lys	Leu	Phe	Leu	
60	Ser 65	Asn	Thr	Gln	Ile	Lys 70	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Glu	Glu 75	Asp	Phe	Lys	Gly	Leu 80	

(ix) FEATURE:
.(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

	Ile	Asn	Leu	Thr	Leu 85	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Gly 90	Asn	Cys	Pro	Arg	Cys 95	Phe
5	Asn	Ala	Pro	Phe 100	Pro	Cys	Val	Pro	Cys 105	Asp	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ser 110	Ile	Asn
	Ile	Asp	Arg 115	Phe	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asn 120	Leu	Thr	Gln	Leu	Arg 125	Tyr	Leu	Asn
10	Leu	Ser 130	Ser	Thr	Ser	Leu	Arg 135	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ala	Ala 140	Trp	Phe	Lys	Asn,
15	Met 145	Pro	His	Leu	Lys	Val 150	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Phe 155	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Val	Gly 160
	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ser	Gly 165	Ala	Phe	Leu	Thr	Met 170	Leu	Pro	Arg	Leu	Glu 175	Ile
20	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser 180	Phe	Asn	Туr	Ile	Lys 185	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Gln 190	His	Ile
	Asn	Ile	Ser 195	Arg	Asn	Phe	Ser	Lys 200	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Arg 205	Ala	Leu	His
25	Leu	Arg 210	Gly	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gln 215	Glu	Leu	Arg	Glu	Asp 220	Asp	Phe	Gln	Pro
30	Leu 225	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asn 230	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ile	Asn 235	Leu	Gly	Ile	Asn	Phe 240
	Ile	Lys	Gln	Ile	Asp 245	Phe	Lys	Leu	Phe	Gln 250	Asn	Phe	Ser	Asn	Leu 255	Glu
35	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Leu 260	Ser	Glu	Asn	Arg	Ile 265	Ser	Pro	Leu	Val	Lys 270	Asp	Thr
	Arg	Gln	Ser 275	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ser 280	Ser	Phe	Gln	Arg	His 285	Ile	Arg	Lys
10	Arg	Arg 290	Ser	Thr	Asp	Phe	Glu 295	Phe	Asp	Pro	His	Ser 300	Asn	Phe	Tyr	His
15	Phe 305	Thr	Arg	Pro	Leu			Pro					Tyr	Gly	Lys	Ala 320
	Leu	qaA	Leu	Ser	Leu 325	Asn	Ser	Ile	Phe						٠	
50	(2)	INFO	OR MA T	NOI	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO:17	7:							
		(i)	(2	A) LI	ENGTI	H: 19	557 1	STIC Dase acid	pair	rs						
55							ESS: line	sinq ear	gle							
		(ii)	MOI	LECUI	LE T	YPE:	cDN	A								

(B) LOCATION: 1..513

5	G,		() () (1	ATURI A) NA B) LO D) OT G OI	AME/I CATI THER	ON:	278				"nuc	cleot	ide	278	desi	ignated	
10	Α,		() (I (I	ATURI A) NA B) LO D) On A or	AME/F CATI THER	ON:	445				"nuc	cleot	ide	445	desi	ignated	
15			() (I (I	ATURI A) NA B) LO O) OT	AME/H CATI THER	ION: INFO	572 ORMA	NOI	: /nc	ote=	"nuc	cleot	ides	s 572	2, 59	93, 600,	
20	60 de	esigr	nated	622, d C; QUENC	each	n may	y be	A, (C, G,	or	Т"		175,	and	861	are	·
25	CAG Gln 1	TCT Ser	CTT Leu	TCC Ser	ACA Thr 5	TCC Ser	CAA Gln	ACT Thr	TTC Phe	TAT Tyr 10	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	TAC Tyr	ATT Ile	TCT Ser 15	TAT Tyr	48
30				GAT Asp 20													96
35	TAC Tyr	CAC His	CTT Leu 35	GAA .Glu	GAG Glu	AGC Ser	CGA Arg	GAC Asp 40	AAA Lys	AAC Asn	GTT Val	CTC Leu	CTT Leu 45	TGT Cys	CTA Leu	GAG Glu	144
40	Glu	Arg 50	Asp	TGG Trp	Asp	Pro	Gly 55	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp 60	Asn	Leu	Met	Gln	192
	AGC Ser 65	ATC Ile	AAC Asn	CAA Gln	AGC Ser	AAG Lys 70	AAA Lys	ACA Thr	GTA Val	TTT Phe	GTT Val 75	TTA Leu	ACC Thr	AAA Lys	AAA Lys	TAT Tyr 80	240
45	Ala	Lys	Ser	TGG Trp	Asn 85	Phe	Lys	Thr	Ala	Phe 90	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gln 95	Arg	288
50				GAG Glu 100													336
55				CAT His													384
60				CTC Leu													432
	TGG	CAA	ACT	CTG	AGA	AAT	GTG	GTC	TTG	ACT	GAA	AAT	GAT	TCA	CGG	TAT	480

	Trp Gln Thr Leu Arg Asn Val Val Leu Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Arg Tyr 145 150 155 160	
5	AAC AAT ATG TAT GTC GAT TCC ATT AAG CAA TAC TAACTGACGT TAAGTCATGA Asn Asn Met Tyr Val Asp Ser Ile Lys Gln Tyr 165 170	533
	TTTCGCGCCA TAATAAAGAT GCAAAGGAAT GACATTTCCG TATTAGTTAT CTATTGCTAC	593
10	GGTAACCAAA TTACTCCCAA AAACCTTACG TCGGTTTCAA AACAACCACA TTCTGCTGGC	653
	CCCACAGTTT TTGAGGGTCA GGAGTCCAGG CCCAGCATAA CTGGGTCTTC TGCTTCAGGG	713
15	TGTCTCCAGA GGCTGCAATG TAGGTGTTCA CCAGAGACAT AGGCATCACT GGGGTCACAC	773
	TCCATGTGGT TGTTTTCTGG ATTCAATTCC TCCTGGGCTA TTGGCCAAAG GCTATACTCA	833
	TGTAAGCCAT GCGAGCCTAT CCCACAACGG CAGCTTGCTT CATCAGAGCT AGCAAAAAAG	893
20	AGAGGTTGCT AGCAAGATGA AGTCACAATC TTTTGTAATC GAATCAAAAA AGTGATATCT	953
	CATCACTTTG GCCATATTCT ATTTGTTAGA AGTAAACCAC AGGTCCCACC AGCTCCATGG	1013
25	GAGTGACCAC CTCAGTCCAG GGAAAACAGC TGAAGACCAA GATGGTGAGC TCTGATTGCT	1073
	TCAGTTGGTC ATCAACTATT TTCCCTTGAC TGCTGTCCTG GGATGGCCGG CTATCTTGAT	1133
	GGATAGATTG TGAATATCAG GAGGCCAGGG ATCACTGTGG ACCATCTTAG CAGTTGACCT	1193
30	AACACATCTT CTTTTCAATA TCTAAGAACT TTTGCCACTG TGACTAATGG TCCTAATATT	1253
	AAGCTGTTGT TTATATTTAT CATATATCTA TGGCTACATG GTTATATTAT GCTGTGGTTG	1313
35	CGTTCGGTTT TATTTACAGT TGCTTTTACA AATATTTGCT GTAACATTTG ACTTCTAAGG	1373
J J	TTTAGATGCC ATTTAAGAAC TGAGATGGAT AGCTTTTAAA GCATCTTTTA CTTCTTACCA	1433
	TTTTTTAAAA GTATGCAGCT AAATTCGAAG CTTTTGGTCT ATATTGTTAA TTGCCATTGC	1493
40	TGTAAATCTT AAAATGAATG AATAAAAATG TTTCATTTTA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAA	1553
	AAAA	1557
4 5	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:	
50	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 171 amino acids(B) TYPE: amino acid(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:	
55	Gln Ser Leu Ser Thr Ser Gln Thr Phe Tyr Asp Ala Tyr Ile Ser Tyr 1 5 10 15	
60	Asp Thr Lys Asp Ala Ser Val Thr Asp Trp Val Ile Asn Glu Leu Arg 20 25 30	

	Tyr	His	Leu 35	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg	Asp 40	Lys	Asn	Val	Leu	Leu 45	Суѕ	Leu	Glu		
5	Glu	Arg 50	Asp	Trp	Asp	Pro	Gly 55	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp 60	Asn	Leu	Met	Gln		
	Ser 65	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ser	Lys 70	Lys	Thr	Val	Phe	Val 75	Leu	Thr	Lys	Lys	Tyr 80		
10	Ala	Lys	Ser	Trp	Asn 85	Phe	Lys	Thr	Ala	Phe 90	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gln 95	Arg.		
15	Leu	Met	Gly	Glu 100	Asn	Met	Asp	Val	Ile 105	Ile	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu 110	Glu	Pro		
	Val	Leu	Gln 115	His	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Leu 120	Arg	Leu	Arg	Gln	Arg 125	Ile	Cys	Lys		
20	Ser	Ser 130	Ile	Leu	Gln	Trp	Pro 135	Asp	Asn	Pro	Lys	Ala 140	Glu	Arg	Leu	Phe		
	Trp 145	Gln	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asn 150	Val	Val	Leu	Thr	Glu 155	Asn	Asp	Ser	Arg	Tyr 160		
25	Asn	Asn	Met	Tyr	Val 165	Asp	Ser	Ile	Lys	Gln 170	Tyr							
	(2)	INFO	ORMAT	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID N	10:19) :									
30		(i)	(E	A) LE 3) TY 2) ST	engti (PE : 'Rani	i: 62 nuc] DEDNI	29 ba leic ESS:	ase p ació sino	oairs 1	3								
35		(ii)	IOM (D) TO														
40		(ix)	_	ATURI A) NA B) LO	ME/I			186										
45	de		(E	A) NA B) LO D) OT	AME/I OCATI THER	ON: INFO	144 ORMAT	ON:			"nuc	cleot	cides	s 144	and	d 225		
50		(xi)) SEQ	QUENC	CE DI	ESCR	IPTIC	ON: S	SEQ I	D NO	0:19	:						
55	AAT Asn 1	GAA Glu	TTG Leu	ATC Ile	CCC Pro 5	AAT Asn	CTA Leu	GAG Glu	AAG Lys	GAA Glu 10	GAT Asp	GGT Gly	TCT Ser	ATC Ile	TTG Leu 15	ATT Ile	4	18
												AGC Ser					g	96
60												ATC Ile					14	14

			35					40					45			•	
5	CCC Pro	AAC Asn 50	TTT Phe	GTC Val	CAG Gln	AAT Asn	GAG Glu 55	TGG Trp	TGC Cys	CAT His	TAT Tyr	GAA Glu 60	TTC Phe	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	GCC Ala	192
10		CAC His															240
10		GAA Glu															288
15		GCT Ala															336
20	CGT Arg	AAA Lys	TGT Cys 115	GGG Gly	CTT Leu	TTC Phe	TGG Trp	GCA Ala 120	AAC Asn	CTT Leu	CGA Arg	GCT Ala	GCT Ala 125	GTT Val	AAT Asn	GTT Val	384
25	AAT Asn	GTA Val 130	TTA Leu	GCC Ala	ACC Thr	AGA Arg	GAA Glu 135	ATG Met	TAT Tyr	GAA Glu	CTG Leu	CAG Gln 140	ACA Thr	TTC Phe	ACA Thr	GAG Glu	432
30		AAT Asn															480
30		CTA Leu	TAA	AATC	CCA (CAGT	CCTT	GG GA	AAGT'	rggg	G AC	CACA!	raca	CTGT	rtggc	SAT	536
35		CATTO									АТАТ	TTA	TAAT	AAT A	\AAA.	la t ggt	596 629
40	(2)	INF	ORMA'	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO:20	0:								
45			(i) s	(B)	LEI	NGTH PE: a	: 162 amin	ERIST 2 am: 5 ac: linea	ino a id		5						
		(:	ii) l	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: p:	rote	in								
50		(:	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP	TION	: SE	Q ID	NO:	20:					
	Asn 1	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro 5	Asn	Leu	Glu	Lys	Glu 10	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ile	Leu 15	Ile	
5 5	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Glu 20	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Pro 25	Gly	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser 30	Glu	Asn	
	Ile	Val	Ser 35	Phe	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ser 40	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Ile	Phe 45	Val	Leu	Ser	
60	Pro	Asn 50	Phe	Val	Gln	Asn	G1u 55	Trp	Cys	His	Tyr	Glu 60	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Ala	

	His 65	His	Asn	Leu	Phe	His 70	Glu	Asn	Ser	Asp	His 75	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ile	Leu 80	
5	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro 85	Phe	Tyr	Cys	Ile	Pro 90	Thr	Arg	Tyr	His	Lys 95	Leu	
10	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu 100	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Туг 105	Leu	Glu	Trp	Pro	Lys 110	Asp	Arg	
	Arg	Lys	Cys 115	Gly	Leu	Phe	Trp	Ala 120	Asn	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala 125	Val	Asn	Val	
15	Asn	Val 130	Leu	Ala	Thr	Arg	Glu 135	Met	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Gln 140	Thr	Phe	Thr	Glu	
	Leu 145	Asn	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg 150	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ser 155	Leu	Met	Arg	Thr	Asp 160	
20	Cys	Leu															
25	(2)	INFO	SEQ (7 (1	QUENCA) LI B) Ti C) Si	FOR CE CHENGTH CPE: CRANI	HARAC H: 4: nuc: DEDNI	CTER: 27 ba leic ESS:	STIC ase p acid sing	CS: pairs	5						·	
30		(ii)			LE T												
35		(ix)	(2		E: AME/I OCAT:			126									
40				-	CE D												
												TTT Phe					48
45												GTA Val					96
50												AAC Asn					144
55												GAG Glu 60					192
60							Pro					AGT Ser					240

TAC GAA CTC TAT TTT GCC CAT CAC AAT CTC TTT CAT GAA GGA TCT AAT

288

	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Phe 85	Ala	His	His	Asn	Leu 90	Phe	His	Glu	Gly	Ser 95	Asn	
5	AAC Asn	TTA Leu	ATC Ile	CTC Leu 100	ATC Ile	TTA Leu	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	CCC Pro 105	ATT Ile	CCA Pro	CAG Gln	AAC Asn	AGC Ser 110	ATT Ile	CCC Pro	336
10	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	TAC Tyr 115	CAC His	AAG Lys	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	GCT Ala 120	CTC Leu	ATG Met	ACG Thr	CAG Gln	CGG Arg 125	ACT Thr	TAT Tyr	TTG Leu	384
15	CAG Gln	TGG Trp 130	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	AAA Lys	AGC Ser 135	AAA Lys	CGT Arg	GGG Gly	CTC Leu	TTT Phe 140	TGG Trp	GCT Ala			426
13	A																427
20	(2)		ORMAT	SEQUE (A) (B)	ENCE LEN	CHAF VGTH:	RACTE 142	ERIST	rics: ino a	: acids	3						
25		(:	ii) N	OLEC	CULE	TYPE	E: pı	rotei	in								
		(:	xi) S	SEQUE	ENCE	DESC	RIPT	NOI?	SEC) ID	NO:2	22:					
30	Lys 1	Asn	Ser	Lys	Glu 5	Asn	Leu	Gln	Phe	His 10	Ala	Phe	Ile	Ser	Tyr 15	Ser	
35	Glu	His	Asp	Ser 20	Ala	Trp	Val	Lys	Ser 25	Glu	Leu	Val	Pro	Туг 30	Leu	Glu	
33	Lys	Glu	Asp 35	Ile	Gln	Ile	Cys	Leu 40	His	Glu	Arg	Asn	Phe 45	Val	Pro	Gly	
40	Lys	Ser 50	Ile	Val	Glu	Asn	Ile 55	Ile	Asn	Суз	Ile	Glu 60	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Lys	
	Ser 65	Ile	Phe	Val	Leu	Ser 70	Pro	Asn	Phe	Val	Gln 75	Ser	Glu	Trp	Cys	His 80	
4 5	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Phe 85	Ala	His	His	Asn	Leu 90	Phe	His	Glu	Gly	Ser 95	Asn	
50	Asn	Leu	Ile	Leu 100	Ile	Leu	Leu	Glu	Pro 105	Ile	Pro	Gln	Asn	Ser 110	Ile	Pro	
30	Asn	Lys	Туг 115	His	Lys	Leu	Lys	Ala 120	Leu	Met	Thr	Gln	Arg 125	Thr	Tyr	Leu	
55	Gln	Trp 130	Pro	Lys	Glu	Lys	Ser 135	Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu	Phe 140	Trp	Ala			
	(2)	INF	ORMA	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	10:23	3:								
60		(i		QUENC A) LI B) TY	ENGTI	4: 66	52 ba	ase p	pairs	3							

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA 5 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1..627 10 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 54 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 54, 103, and 15 345 are designated A; each may be A or G" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 313 20 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 313 designated G, may be G or T" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature 25 (B) LOCATION: 316 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 316, 380, 407, and 408 designated C; each may be A, C, G, or T" 30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23: Ala Ser Thr Cys Ala Trp Pro Gly Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Lys Val 10 35 GGC GAA ATG AGG ATG CCC TGC CCT ACG ATG CCT TCG TGG TCT TCG ACA 96 Gly Glu Met Arg Met Pro Cys Pro Thr Met Pro Ser Trp Ser Ser Thr 25 40 AAA CGC AGA GCG CAG TGG CAG ACT GGG TGT ACA ACG AGC TTC GGG GGC 144 Lys Arg Arg Ala Gln Trp Gln Thr Gly Cys Thr Thr Ser Phe Gly Gly 40 AGC TGG AGG AGT GCC GTG GGC GCT GGG CAC TCC GCC TGT GCC TGG AGG 192 45 Ser Trp Arg Ser Ala Val Gly Ala Gly His Ser Ala Cys Ala Trp Arg 55 AAC GCG ACT GGC TGC CTG GCA AAA CCC TCT TTG AGA ACC TGT GGG CCT 240 Asn Ala Thr Gly Cys Leu Ala Lys Pro Ser Leu Arg Thr Cys Gly Pro 50 70 CGG TCT ATG GCA GCC GCA AGA CGC TGT TTG TGC TGG CCC ACA CGG ACC 288 Arg Ser Met Ala Ala Ala Arg Arg Cys Leu Cys Trp Pro Thr Arg Thr 85 55 GGG TCA GTG GTC TCT TGC GCG CCA GTT CTC CTG CTG GCC CAG CAG CGC 336 Gly Ser Val Val Ser Cys Ala Pro Val Leu Leu Leu Ala Gln Gln Arg 100 60 CTG CTG GAA GAC CGC AAG GAC GTC GTG GTG CTG GTG ATC CTA ACG CCT 384 Leu Leu Glu Asp Arg Lys Asp Val Val Val Leu Val Ile Leu Thr Pro

			115					120					125					
5	GAC Asp	GGC Gly 130	CAA Gln	GCC Ala	TCC Ser	CGA Arg	CTA Leu 135	CCC Pro	GAT Asp	GCG Ala	CTG Leu	ACC Thr 140	AGC Ser	GCC Ala	TCT Ser	GCC Ala		432
10	GCC Ala 145	AGA Arg	GTG Val	TCC Ser	TCC Ser	TCT Ser 150	GGC Gly	CCC Pro	ACC Thr	AGC Ser	CCA Pro 155	GTG Val	GTC Val	GCG Ala	CAG Gln	CTT Leu 160		480
	CTG Leu	AGG Arg	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	TGC Cys 165	ATG Met	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	AGG Arg 170	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	CAC His	CAC His	TTC Phe 175	TAT Tyr		528
15	AAC Asn	CGG Arg	AAC Asn	TTC Phe 180	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	GGA Gly	ACC Thr	CAC His 185	GGC Gly	CGA Arg	ATA Ile	GCC Ala	GTG Val 190	AGC Ser	CGG Arg		576
20	AAT Asn	CCT Pro	GCA Ala 195	CGG Arg	TGC Cys	CAC His	CTC Leu	CAC His 200	ACA Thr	CAC His	CTA Leu	ACA Thr	TAT Tyr 205	GCC Ala	TGC Cys	CTG Leu		624
25	ATC Ile	TGAC	CCAAC	CAC A	ATGCT	rcgco	CA CO	CCTC	ACCAC	C ACA	ACC							662
	(2)	INFO	ORMAT	rion	FOR	SEO	ID N	NO: 24	1:					,				
30	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 209 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear																	
35	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein																	
		()	ki) S	SEQUE	ENCE	DESC	CRIPT	rion	: SE(Q ID	NO:2	24:						
40	Ala 1	Ser	Thr	Cys	Ala 5	Trp	Pro	Gly	Phe	Pro 10	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Lys 15	Val		
	Gly	Glu	Met	Arg 20	Met	Pro	Cys	Pro	Thr 25	Met	Pro	Ser	Trp	Ser 30	Ser	Thr		
4 5	Lys	Arg	Arg 35	Ala	Gln	Trp	Gln	Thr 40	Gly	Суѕ	Thr	Thr	Ser 45	Phe	Gly	Gly		
50	Ser	Trp 50	Arg	Ser	Ala	Val	Gly 55	Ala	Gly	His	Ser	Ala 60	Cys	Ala	Trp	Arg		
50	Asn 65	Ala	Thr	Gly	Cys	Leu 70	Ala	Lys	Pro	Ser	Leu 75	Arg	Thr	Cys	Gly	Pro 80		
55	Arg	Ser	Met	Ala	Ala 85	Ala	Arg	Arg	Cys	Leu 90	Cys	Trp	Pro	Thr	Arg 95	Thr		
	Gly	Ser	Val	Val 100	Ser	Cys	Ala	Pro	Val 105	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gln 110	Gln	Arg		
60	Leu	Leu	Glu 115	Asp	Arg	Lys	Asp	Val 120	Val	Val	Leu	Val	Ile 125	Leu	Thr	Pro		

```
Asp Gly Gln Ala Ser Arg Leu Pro Asp Ala Leu Thr Ser Ala Ser Ala
                              135
 5
     Ala Arg Val Ser Ser Ser Gly Pro Thr Ser Pro Val Val Ala Gln Leu
     145
                          150
     Leu Arg Pro Ala Cys Met Ala Leu Thr Arg Asp Asn His His Phe Tyr
                                          170
10
     Asn Arg Asn Phe Cys Gln Gly Thr His Gly Arg Ile Ala Val Ser Arg
     Asn Pro Ala Arg Cys His Leu His Thr His Leu Thr Tyr Ala Cys Leu
15
                                  200
                                                      205
     Ile
20
     (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
               (A) LENGTH: 4865 base pairs
               (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
25
               (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
               (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
30
         (ix) FEATURE:
               (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
               (B) LOCATION: 107..2617
35
         (ix) FEATURE:
               (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
               (B) LOCATION: 173..2617
         (ix) FEATURE:
40
               (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
               (B) LOCATION: 81
               (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 81, 3144, 3205,
       and 3563 designated A, each may be A, C, G, or T"
45
          (ix) FEATURE:
                (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
                (B) LOCATION: 84
               (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 84 designated C,
       may be C or G"
50
          (ix) FEATURE:
                (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
                (B) LOCATION: 739
                (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 739 designated
55
       C, may be C or T"
          (ix) FEATURE:
                (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
                (B) LOCATION: 3132
60
                (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 3132, 3532,
       3538, and 3553 designated G, each may be G or T"
```

5	Α,		(<i>I</i> (I	ATURE A) NA B) LC D) OT A or	AME/F CATI THER	ON:	3638	3			"nuc	cleot	ide	3638	3 des	signa	ted	
10	37		(<i>I</i> (I	ATURE A) NA B) LO D) OT gnate	AME/F CATI THER	ON:	3677 RMA7	TON:	/no	ote=	"nuc	:leot	ides	367	77, 3	3685,	and	
15				QUENC					_									
	AAAA	TACI	rcc (CTTGC	CTC	AA AA	ACTO	3CTCC	GTC	CAAAC	CGGT	GATA	AGCA	AC C	CACGO	CATTC	A	60
20	CAGGGCCACT GCTGCTCACA AAACCAGTGA GGATGATGCC AGGATG ATG TCT GCC Met Ser Ala -22 -20 TCG CGC CTG GCT GGG ACT CTG ATC CCA GCC ATG GCC TTC CTC TGC															115		
25				GCT Ala														163
	GTG Val			GAA Glu 1														211
30				ATG Met														259
35				AAG Lys														307
40				AGC Ser														355
45				GAA Glu 65														403
50				TCT Ser														451
				GCC Ala														499
55				AAT Asn	Leu													547
60				AAA Lys		•												595

5	AAA Lys	TTA Leu	CCT Pro	GAG Glu 145	TAT Tyr	TTT Phe	TCT Ser	AAT Asn	CTG Leu 150	ACC Thr	AAT Asn	CTA Leu	GAG Glu	CAC His 155	TTG Leu	GAC Asp	6	543
J	CTT Leu	TCC Ser	AGC Ser 160	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	ATT Ile	CAA Gln	AGT Ser 165	ATT Ile	тат Туг	TGC Cys	ACA Thr	GAC Asp 170	TTG Leu	CGG Arg	GTT Val	6	591
10	CTA Leu	CAT His 175	CAA Gln	ATG Met	CCC Pro	CTA Leu	CTC Leu 180	AAT Asn	CTC Leu	TCT Ser	TTA Leu	GAC Asp 185	CTG Leu	TCC Ser	CTG Leu	AAC Asn	7	739
15	CCT Pro 190	ATG Met	AAC Asn	TTT Phe	ATC Ile	CAA Gln 195	CCA Pro	GGT Gly	GCA Ala	TTT Phe	AAA Lys 200	GAA Glu	ATT Ile	AGG Arg	CTT Leu	CAT His 205	7	87
20	AAG Lys	CTG Leu	ACT Thr	TTA Leu	AGA Arg 210	AAT Asn	AAT Asn	TTT Phe	GAT Asp	AGT Ser 215	TTA Leu	AAT Asn	GTA Val	ATG Met	AAA Lys 220	ACT Thr	8	35
25	TGT Cys	ATT Ile	CAA Gln	GGT Gly 225	CTG Leu	GCT Ala	GGT Gly	TTA Leu	GAA Glu 230	GTC Val	CAT His	CGT Arg	TTG Leu	GTT Val 235	CTG Leu	GGA Gly	8	883
	GAA Glu	TTT Phe	AGA Arg 240	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	GGA Gly	AAC Asn	TTG Leu 245	GAA Glu	AAG Lys	TTT Phe	GAC Asp	AAA Lys 250	TCT Ser	GCT Ala	CTA Leu	9	31
30				TGC Cys													g	79
35				CTC Leu													10	27
40				TTT Phe													10	75
45				AAT Asn 305													11	.23
				TTT Phe													11	171
50				AAC Asn													12	219
55				TTT Phe													12	267
60				CAA Gln													13	315

					GGT Gly										1363
5					CAT His										1411
10					GTA Val										1459
15					CAC His										1507
20					GAA Glu 450										1555
					GAT Asp										1603
25					TGT Cys										1651
30					CTT Leu										1699
35					TTT Phe										1747
40					AAT Asn 530										1795
					AGT Ser	Leu	Ala		Leu	Leu	Thr	Gln		Asp	1843
4 5					GAA Glu										1891
50					GTG Val										 1939
55					ATG Met										1987
60					ATT Ile 610										2035
- 0	COM	OM3	003	Omm.	ama	0m2	m> ~	***		 -	~~	COC	3 m		 0000

GTT GTA GCA GTT CTG GTC TAT AAG TTC TAT TTT CAC CTG ATG CTT CTT

Val Val Ala Val Leu Val Tyr Lys Phe Tyr Phe His Leu Met Leu Leu 630 GCT GGC TGC ATA AAG TAT GGT AGA GGT GAA AAC ATC TAT GAT GCC TTT 2131 Ala Gly Cys Ile Lys Tyr Gly Arg Gly Glu Asn Ile Tyr Asp Ala Phe 640 GTT ATC TAC TCA AGC CAG GAT GAG GAC TGG GTA AGG AAT GAG CTA GTA 2179 Val Ile Tyr Ser Ser Gln Asp Glu Asp Trp Val Arg Asn Glu Leu Val 10 660 AAG AAT TTA GAA GAA GGG GTG CCT CCA TTT CAG CTC TGC CTT CAC TAC 2227 Lys Asn Leu Glu Glu Gly Val Pro Pro Phe Gln Leu Cys Leu His Tyr 675 15 AGA GAC TTT ATT CCC GGT GTG GCC ATT GCT GCC AAC ATC ATC CAT GAA 2275 Arg Asp Phe Ile Pro Gly Val Ala Ile Ala Ala Asn Ile Ile His Glu 690 GGT TTC CAT AAA AGC CGA AAG GTG ATT GTT GTG GTG TCC CAG CAC TTC 2323 Gly Phe His Lys Ser Arg Lys Val Ile Val Val Val Ser Gln His Phe 710 715 ATC CAG AGC CGC TGG TGT ATC TTT GAA TAT GAG ATT GCT CAG ACC TGG 2371 Ile Gln Ser Arg Trp Cys Ile Phe Glu Tyr Glu Ile Ala Gln Thr Trp 725 CAG TTT CTG AGC AGT CGT GCT GGT ATC ATC TTC ATT GTC CTG CAG AAG 2419 Gln Phe Leu Ser Ser Arg Ala Gly Ile Ile Phe Ile Val Leu Gln Lys 30 740 745 GTG GAG AAG ACC CTG CTC AGG CAG CAG GTG GAG CTG TAC CGC CTT CTC 2467 Val Glu Lys Thr Leu Leu Arg Gln Gln Val Glu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Leu 755 35 AGC AGG AAC ACT TAC CTG GAG TGG GAG GAC AGT GTC CTG GGG CGC CAC 2515 Ser Arg Asn Thr Tyr Leu Glu Trp Glu Asp Ser Val Leu Gly Arg His 775 40 ATC TTC TGG AGA CGA CTC AGA AAA GCC CTG CTG GAT GGT AAA TCA TGG 2563 Ile Phe Trp Arg Arg Leu Arg Lys Ala Leu Leu Asp Gly Lys Ser Trp 790 AAT CCA GAA GGA ACA GTG GGT ACA GGA TGC AAT TGG CAG GAA GCA ACA 2611 45 Asn Pro Glu Gly Thr Val Gly Thr Gly Cys Asn Trp Gln Glu Ala Thr 800 805 TCT ATC TGAAGAGGAA AAATAAAAAC CTCCTGAGGC ATTTCTTGCC CAGCTGGGTC 2667 Ser Ile 50 815 CAACACTTGT TCAGTTAATA AGTATTAAAT GCTGCCACAT GTCAGGCCTT ATGCTAAGGG 2727 TGAGTAATTC CATGGTGCAC TAGATATGCA GGGCTGCTAA TCTCAAGGAG CTTCCAGTGC 2787 55 AGAGGGAATA AATGCTAGAC TAAAATACAG AGTCTTCCAG GTGGGCATTT CAACCAACTC 2847 AGTCAAGGAA CCCATGACAA AGAAAGTCAT TTCAACTCTT ACCTCATCAA GTTGAATAAA 2907 60 GACAGAGAAA ACAGAAAGAG ACATTGTTCT TTTCCTGAGT CTTTTGAATG GAAATTGTAT 2967

	TATGTTATAG	CCATCATAAA	ACCATTTTGG	TAGTTTTGAC	TGAACTGGGT	GTTCACTTTT	3027
	TCCTTTTTGA	TTGAATACAA	ТТТАААТТСТ	ACTTGATGAC	TGCAGTCGTC	AAGGGCTCC	3087
5	TGATGCAAGA	TGCCCCTTCC	ATTTTAAGTC	TGTCTCCTTA	CAGAGGTTAA	AGTCTAATGG	3147
	CTAATTCCTA	AGGAAACCTG	ATTAACACAT	GCTCACAACC	ATCCTGGTCA	TTCTCGAACA	3207
10	TGTTCTATTT	ТТТААСТААТ	CACCCCTGAT	ATATTTTTAT	TTTTATATAT	CCAGTTTTCA	3267
	TTTTTTTACG	TCTTGCCTAT	AAGCTAATAT	CATAAATAAG	GTTGTTTAAG	ACGTGCTTCA	3327
	AATATCCATA	TTAACCACTA	TTTTTCAAGG	AAGTATGGAA	AAGTACACTC	TGTCACTTTG	3387
15	TCACTCGATG	TCATTCCAAA	GTTATTGCCT	ACTAAGTAAT	GACTGTCATG	AAAGCAGCAT	3447
	TGAAATAATT	TGTTTAAAGG	GGGCACTCTT	TTAAACGGGA	AGAAAATTTC	CGCTTCCTGG	3507
20	TCTTATCATG	GACAATTTGG	GCTAGAGGCA	GGAAGGAAGT	GGGATGACCT	CAGGAAGTCA	3567
	CCTTTTCTTG	ATTCCAGAAA	CATATGGGCT	GATAAACCCG	GGGTGACCTC	ATGAAATGAG	3627
	TTGCAGCAGA	AGTTTATTTT	TTTCAGAACA	AGTGATGTTT	GATGGACCTC	TGAATCTCTT	3687
25	TAGGGAGACA	CAGATGGCTG	GGATCCCTCC	CCTGTACCCT	TCTCACTGCC	AGGAGAACTA	3747
	CGTGTGAAGG	TATTCAAGGC	AGGGAGTATA	CATTGCTGTT	TCCTGTTGGG	CAATGCTCCT	3807
30	TGACCACATT	TTGGGAAGAG	TGGATGTTAT	CATTGAGAAA	ACAATGTGTC	TGGAATTAAT	3867
	GGGGTTCTTA	TAAAGAAGGT	TCCCAGAAAA	GAATGTTCAT	TCCAGCTTCT	TCAGGAAACA	3927
	GGAACATTCA	AGGAAAAGGA	CAATCAGGAT	GTCATCAGGG	AAATGAAAAT	AAAAACCACA	3987
35	ATGAGATATC	ACCTTATACC	AGGTAGATGG	СТАСТАТААА	AAAATGAAGT	GTCATCAAGG	4047
	ATATAGAGAA	ATTGGAACCC	TTCTTCACTG	CTGGAGGGAA	TGGAAAATGG	TGTAGCCGTT	4107
40	ATGAAAAACA	GTACGGAGGT	TTCTCAAAAA	TTAAAAATAG	AACTGCTATA	TGATCCAGCA	4167
	ATCTCACTTC	TGTATATATA	СССААААТАА	TTGAAATCAG	AATTTCAAGA	AAATATTTAC	4227
	ACTCCCATGT	TCATTGTGGC	ACTCTTCACA	ATCACTGTTT	CCAAAGTTAT	GGAAACAACC	4287
4 5	CAAATTTCCA	TTGGAAAATA	AATGGACAAA	GGAAATGTGC	ATATAACGTA	CAATGGGGAT	4347
	ATTATTCAGC	CTAAAAAAAG	GGGGGATCCT	GTTATTTATG	ACAACATGAA	TAAACCCGGA	4407
50	GGCCATTATG	CTATGTAAAA	TGAGCAAGTA	ACAGAAAGAC	AAATACTGCC	TGATTTCATT	4467
	TATATGAGGT	TCTAAAATAG	TCAAACTCAT	AGAAGCAGAG	AATAGAACAG	TGGTTCCTAG	4527
	GGAAAAGGAG	GAAGGGAGAA	ATGAGGAAAT	AGGGAGTTGT	CTAATTGGTA	ТААААТТАТА	4587
55	GTATGCAAGA	TGAATTAGCT	CTAAAGATCA	GCTGTATAGC	AGAGTTCGTA	TAATGAACAA	4647
	TACTGTATTA	TGCACTTAAC	ATTTTGTTAA	GAGGGTACCT	CTCATGTTAA	GTGTTCTTAC	4707
60	CATATACATA	TACACAAGGA	AGCTTTTGGA	GGTGATGGAT	ATATTTATTA	CCTTGATTGT	4767
-	GGTGATGGTT	TGACAGGTAT	GTGACTATGT	СТАААСТСАТ	CAAATTGTAT	АСАТТАААТА	4827

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979 147

TATGCAGTTT TATAATATCA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA

4865

5	(2)	INFO	RMAT	NOI	FOR	SEQ	ID N	VO:26	5:							
10		•	(i) S	(A) (B)	LEN TYP	IGTH:		ami aci	ino a id	: acids	5					
		i)	Li) N	OLEC	CULE	TYPE	E: pı	rotei	in							
15		()	(i) S	SEQUE	ENCE	DESC	CRIPT	rion:	: SEQ	O ID	NO: 2	26:				
13	Met -22	Ser	Ala -20	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ala	Gly -15	Thr	Leu	Ile	Pro	Ala -10	Met	Ala	Phe
20	Leu	Ser -5	Cys	Val	Arg	Pro	Glu 1	Ser	Trp	Glu	Pro 5	Cys	Val	Glu	Val	Pro 10
	Asn	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Gln 15	Суѕ	Met	Glu	Leu	Asn 20	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Ile	Pro 25	Asp
25	Asn	Leu	Pro	Phe 30	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asn	Leu 35	Asp	Leu	Ser	Phe	Asn 40	Pro	Leu
30	Arg	His	Leu 45	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Phe 50	Phe	Ser	Phe	Pro	Glu 55	Leu	Gln	Val
	Leu	Asp 60	Leu	Ser	Arg	Cys	Glu 65	Ile	Gln	Thr	Ile	Glu 70	Asp	Gly	Ala	Tyr
35	Gln 75	Ser	Leu	Ser	His	Leu 80	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ile	Leu 85	Thr	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ile 90
	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu 95	Gly	Ala	Phe	Ser	Gly 100	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln 105	Lys
40	Leu	Val	Ala	Val 110	Glu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala 115	Ser	Leu	Glu	Asn	Phe 120	Pro	Ile
45	Gly	His	Leu 125	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Glu 130	Leu	Asn	Val	Ala	His 135	Asn	Leu	Ile
45	Gln	Ser 140	Phe	Lys	Leu	Pro	Glu 145	Туr	Phe	Ser	Asn	Leu 150	Thr	Asn	Leu	Glu
50	His 155	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser 160	Asn	Lys	Ile	Gln	Ser 165	Ile	Туr	Cys	Thr	Asp 170
	Leu	Arg	Val	Leu	His 175	Gln	Met	Pro	Leu	Leu 180	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Asp 185	Leu
. 55	Ser	Leu	Asn	Pro 190	Met	Asn	Phe	Ile	Gln 195	Pro	Gly	Ala	Phe	Lys 200	Glu	Ile
60	Arg	Leu	His 205	Lys	Leu	Thr	Leu	Arg 210	Asn	Asn	Phe	Asp	Ser 215	Leu	Asn	Val
00	37 - 4	T	m1-	_		03 .	~ 1	-		~3		~1			_	_

Met Lys Thr Cys Ile Gln Gly Leu Ala Gly Leu Glu Val His Arg Leu

220 225 230 Val Leu Gly Glu Phe Arg Asn Glu Gly Asn Leu Glu Lys Phe Asp Lys 240 5 Ser Ala Leu Glu Gly Leu Cys Asn Leu Thr Ile Glu Glu Phe Arg Leu 260 Ala Tyr Leu Asp Tyr Tyr Leu Asp Asp Ile Ile Asp Leu Phe Asn Cys 10 Leu Thr Asn Val Ser Ser Phe Ser Leu Val Ser Val Thr Ile Glu Arg 15 Val Lys Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asn Phe Gly Trp Gln His Leu Glu Leu Val 305 Asn Cys Lys Phe Gly Gln Phe Pro Thr Leu Lys Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys 325 20 Arg Leu Thr Phe Thr Ser Asn Lys Gly Gly Asn Ala Phe Ser Glu Val Asp Leu Pro Ser Leu Glu Phe Leu Asp Leu Ser Arg Asn Gly Leu Ser 25 Phe Lys Gly Cys Cys Ser Gln Ser Asp Phe Gly Thr Thr Ser Leu Lys 370 30 Tyr Leu Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Gly Val Ile Thr Met Ser Ser Asn Phe Leu Gly Leu Glu Gln Leu Glu His Leu Asp Phe Gln His Ser Asn Leu 35 Lys Gln Met Ser Glu Phe Ser Val Phe Leu Ser Leu Arg Asn Leu Ile Tyr Leu Asp Ile Ser His Thr His Thr Arg Val Ala Phe Asn Gly Ile 40 430 435 Phe Asn Gly Leu Ser Ser Leu Glu Val Leu Lys Met Ala Gly Asn Ser 450 45 Phe Gln Glu Asn Phe Leu Pro Asp Ile Phe Thr Glu Leu Arg Asn Leu 465 Thr Phe Leu Asp Leu Ser Gln Cys Gln Leu Glu Gln Leu Ser Pro Thr 50 Ala Phe Asn Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Gln Val Leu Asn Met Ser His Asn 495 500 Asn Phe Phe Ser Leu Asp Thr Phe Pro Tyr Lys Cys Leu Asn Ser Leu 55 515 Gln Val Leu Asp Tyr Ser Leu Asn His Ile Met Thr Ser Lys Lys Gln 60 Glu Leu Gln His Phe Pro Ser Ser Leu Ala Phe Leu Asn Leu Thr Gln 545

	Asn 555	Asp	Phe	Ala	Cys	Thr 560	Cys	Glu	His	Gln	Ser 565	Phe	Leu	Gln	Trp	Ile 570
5	Lys	Asp	Gln	Arg	Gln 575	Leu	Leu	Val	Glu	Val 580	Glu	Arg	Met	Glu	Cys 585	Ala
10	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asp 590	Lys	Gln	Gly	Met	Pro 595	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn 600	Ile	Thr
	Cys	Gln	Met 605	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ile 610	Gly	Val	Ser	Val	Leu 615	Ser	Val	Leu
15	Val	Val 620	Ser	Val	Val	Ala	Val 625	Leu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Phe 630	Tyr	Phe	His	Leu
	Met 635	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Cys 640	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Arg 645	Gly	Glu	Asn	Ile	Tyr 650
20	Asp	Ala	Phe	Val	Ile 655	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp 660	Glu	Asp	Trp	Val	Arg 665	Asn
25	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys 670	Asn	Leu	Glu	Glu	Gly 675	Val	Pro	Pro	Phe	Gln 680	Leu	Cys
23	Leu	His	Туг 685	Arg	Asp	Phe	Ile	Pro 690	Gly	Val	Ala	Ile	Ala 695	Ala	Asn	Ile
30	Ile	His 700	Glu	Gly	Phe	His	Lys 705	Ser	Arg	Lys	Val	Ile 710	Val	Val	Val	Ser
	Gln 715	His	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser 720	Arg	Trp	Cys	Ile	Phe 725	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Ala 730
35	Gln	Thr	Trp	Gln	Phe 735	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ala 740	Gly	Ile	Ile	Phe	Ile 745	Val
40	Leu	Gln	Lys	Val 750	Glu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Leu 755	Arg	Gln	Gln	Val	Glu 760	Leu	Tyr
40	Arg	Leu	Leu 765	Ser	Arg	Asn	Thr	Tyr 770	Leu	Glu	Trp	Glu	Asp 775	Ser	Val	Leu
45	Gly	Arg 780		Ile				Arg				Ala 790		Leu	Asp	Gly
	Lys 795	Ser	Trp	Asn	Pro	Glu 800	Gly	Thr	Val	Gly	Thr 805	Gly	Суз	Asn	Trp	Gln 810
50	Glu	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ile 815											
	(2)	INF	ORMA'	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO : 2	7:							
55		(i	(1	A) L1 B) T C) S	ENGTI YPE : IRANI	nuc DEDN	00 b leic ESS:	ase pacions	pair: d	s						
60		122	() NO:		OPOL											

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

		(ix) FE	ATURI	Ξ:													
5				A) NZ B) LO				300										
10	2.		(1 (1 (1	ATURI A) NA B) LO D) OT	AME/I OCATI THER	ON:	186 ORMA	rion:	: /no	ote=					5, 19	96, .2	17,	
15		(xi) SE(QUENC	CE DI	ESCRI	EPTIC	ON: S	SEQ :	ID NO	0:27	:						
	TCC Ser 1	TAT Tyr	TCT Ser	ATG Met	GAA Glu 5	AAA Lys	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	TTC Phe	CTA Leu 10	TTT Phe	ATG Met	AGA Arg	AAT Asn	TTG Leu 15	AAG Lys		48
20				CTA Leu 20														96
25				TTA Leu														144
30				AAT Asn														192
35				AAT Asn														240
33				AAT Asn														288
40			ACA Thr															300
4 5	(2)			rion														
50			(i) :	(B	ENCE) LEI) TY!) TO!	NGTH PE: a	: 100 amin	0 am:	ino a id	: acid:	5							
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE														
55		(:	xi)	SEQU	ENCE	DES	CRIP	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	28:						
	Ser 1		Ser	Met	Glu 5	Lys	Asp	Ala	Phe	Leu 10	Phe	Met	Arg	Asn	Leu 15	Lys		
60	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu 20		Asp	Asn	Asn	Val		Ala	Val	Pro	Thr		Leu		

Pro Pro Asn Leu Leu Glu Leu Tyr Leu Tyr Asn Asn Ile Ile Lys Lys Ile Gln Glu Asn Asp Phe Asn Asn Leu Asn Glu Leu Gln Val Leu Asp 5 Leu Arg Gly Asn Cys Pro Arg Cys His Asn Val Pro Tyr Pro Cys Thr 10 Pro Cys Glu Asn Asn Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile His Asp Asn Ala Phe Asn. 90 Ser Ser Thr Asp 100 15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 1756 base pairs 20 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA 25 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1..1182 30 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 1643 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 1643 designated 35 A, may be A or G" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 1664 40 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 1664 designated C, may be A, C, G, or T" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature 45 (B) LOCATION: 1680 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 1680 and 1735 designated G, may be G or T" (ix) FEATURE: 50 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 1719 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 1719 designated C, may be C or T" 55 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 1727 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 1727 designated A, may be A, G, or T" 60

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEO ID NO: 2) SEOU	ENCE DES	CRIPTION:	SEO	TD	NO:29) -
---	--------	----------	-----------	-----	----	-------	-----

5	CCA Pro								48
10	CCG Pro								96
	TTC Phe								144
15	CTC Leu 50								192
20	TCC Ser								240
25	TTG Leu								. 288
30	ATC Ile							 	336
	AAT Asn								384
35	CTT Leu 130								432
40	GAT Asp								480
45	GGA Gly							 	528
50	GAG Glu								576
	GTC Val								624
55	GAT Asp 210							GGG Gly	672
60								ATT Ile 240	720

. .

5	GTG Val	TAT Tyr	GAC Asp	ACT Thr	AAA Lys 245	AAC Asn	TCA Ser	GCT Ala	GTG Val	ACA Thr 250	GAA Glu	TGG Trp	GTT Val	TTG Leu	CAG Gln 255	GAG Glu	768
J	CTG Leu	GTG Val	GCA Ala	AAA Lys 260	TTG Leu	GAA Glu	GAT Asp	CCA Pro	AGA Arg 265	GAA Glu	AAA Lys	CAC His	TTC Phe	AAT Asn 270	TTG Leu	TGT Cys	816
10	CTA Leu	GAA Glu	GAA Glu 275	AGA Arg	GAC Asp	TGG Trp	CTA Leu	CCA Pro 280	GGA Gly	CAG Gln	CCA Pro	GTT Val	CTA Leu 285	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	CTT. Leu	864
1 5	TCC Ser	CAG Gln 290	AGC Ser	ATA Ile	CAG Gln	CTC Leu	AGC Ser 295	AAA Lys	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	GTG Val	TTT Phe 300	GTG Val	ATG Met	ACA Thr	CAG Gln	912
20				AAG Lys													960
25				CTG Leu													1008
23				CTT Leu 340													1056
30				TCT Ser													1104
35				CAG Gln													1152
40				CAA Gln							TAGO	CTCT	CTG A	AAGA	ATGT	CA	1202
	CCAC	CTAC	GGA (CATG	CCTT	GG TA	ACCT	GAAG!	r TT	rcat?	AAAG	GTT	rcca'	CAA 2	ATGAZ	AGGTCT	1262
45	GAA.	r T TT	rcc '	raac	AGTT	GT C	ATGG	CTCA	3 AT	rggte	GGGA	AATO	CATC	AAT I	ATATO	GCTA	1322
13	GAA	ATTA	AGA Z	AGGG	GAGA	CT G	ATAG	AAGA'	r AA'	TTTC	TTTC	TTC	ATGT	GCC 2	ATGC'	rcagt ¹	1382
	AAA'	TATT	TCC (CCTA	GCTC	AA A	rctg.	AAAA	A CT	GTGC	CTAG	GAG	ACAA	CAC 2	AAGG	CTTTG/	1442
50	TTT	ATCT	GCA '	TACA	ATTG	AT A	AGAG	CCAC	A CA	TCTG	CCCT	GAA	GAAG'	rac '	TAGT	AGTTT'	r 1502
	AGT	AGTA	GGG '	TAAA	AATT	AC A	CAAG	CTTT	C TC	TCTC	TCTG	ATA	CTGA	ACT (GTAC	CAGAG	r 1562
55	TCA	ATGA	AAT .	AAAA	GCCC.	AG AG	GAAC'	TTCT	C AG	'AAAT	TGGT	TTC	ATTA'	rca '	TGTA	GTATC	1622
	ACC	ATGC:	AAT .	ATGC	CACA	AA A	CCGC	TACT	G GT	ACAG	GACA	GCT	ĢGTA(GCT (GCTT	CAAGG	1682
	CTC'	TAT	CAT '	TTTC	TTGG	GG C	CCAT	GGAG	G GG	TTCT	CTGG	GAA.	AAAG	GGA .	AGGT"	TTTTT	r 1742
60	TCC	יייע	CCA	ת מ באת													1756

	(2)	INF	ORMA'	TION	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO:30	0:			•				
5			(i) :	(B)	LEI TYI		: 39¢	am:	ino a id		5					
10		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: pi	rote	in							
		(:	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion:	: SE(Q ID	NO:	30:				
15	Ser 1	Pro	Glu	Ile	Pro 5	Trp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro 10	Pro	Glu	Val	Phe	Glu 15	Gly
	Met	Pro	Pro	Asn 20	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser 25	Leu	Ala	Lys	Asn	Gly 30	Leu	Lys
20	Ser	Phe	Phe 35	Trp	Asp	Arg	Leu	Gln 40	Leu	Leu	Lys	His	Leu 45	Glu	Ile	Leu
	Asp	Leu 50	Ser	His	Asn	Gln	Leu 55	Thr	Lys	Val	Pro	Glu 60	Arg	Leu	Ala	Asn
25	Cys 65	Ser	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr 70	Thr	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys 75	His	Asn	Gln	Ile	Arg 80
30	Gln	Leu	Thr	Lys	Туr 85	Phe	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ala 90	Leu	Gln	Leu	Arg	Tyr 95	Leu
	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ser 100	Asn	Lys	Ile	Gln	Val 105	Ile	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ser 110	Phe	Pro
35	Glu	Asn	Val 115	Leu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Glu 120	Met	Leu	Val	Leu	His 125	His	Asn	Arg
	Phe	Leu 130	Cys	Asn	Cys	Asp	Ala 135	Val	Trp	Phe	Val	Trp 140	Trp	Val	Asn	His
40	Thr 145	Asp	Val	Thr	Ile	Pro 150	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp 155	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Gly 160
45	Pro	Gly	Ala	His	Lys 165	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Ile 170	Ser	Leu	qzA	Leu	Туг 175	Thr
	Cys	Glu	Leu	Asp 180	Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ile 185	Leu	Phe	Ser	Val	Ser 190	Ile	Ser
50	Ser	Val	Leu 195	Phe	Leu	Met	Val	Val 200	Met	Thr	Thr	Ser	His 205	Leu	Phe	Phe
	Trp	Asp 210	Met	Trp	Tyr	Ile	Туг 215	Tyr	Phe	Trp	Lys	Ala 220	Lys	Ile	Lys	Gly
55	Tyr 225	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ala	11e 230	Pro	Trp	Ser	Pro	Cys 235	Ţyr	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ile 240
60	Val	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Lys 245	Asn	Ser	Ala	Val	Thr 250	Glu	Trp	Val	Leu	Gln 255	Glu

Leu Val Ala Lys Leu Glu Asp Pro Arg Glu Lys His Phe Asn Leu Cys

260 265 270 Leu Glu Glu Arg Asp Trp Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Val Leu Glu Asn Leu 5 Ser Gln Ser Ile Gln Leu Ser Lys Lys Thr Val Phe Val Met Thr Gln Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr Glu Ser Phe Lys Met Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ser His 10 305 310 315 Gln Arg Leu Leu Asp Glu Lys Val Asp Val Ile Ile Leu Ile Phe Leu 15 Glu Arg Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His Pro 20 Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His Val 375 380 Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: 30 (A) LENGTH: 999 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS 40 (B) LOCATION: 2..847 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 4 45 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 4 and 23 designated C, each may be A, C, G, or T" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature 50 (B) LOCATION: 650 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 650 designated G, may be A or G" (ix) FEATURE: 55 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 715 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 715, 825, and 845 designated C, each may be C or T"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:

C TCC GAT GCC AAG ATT CGG CAC CAG GCA TAT TCA GAG GTC ATG ATG 46 Ser Asp Ala Lys Ile Arg His Gln Ala Tyr Ser Glu Val Met Met 5 GTT GGA TGG TCA GAT TCA TAC ACC TGT GAA TAC CCT TTA AAC CTA AGG 94 Val Gly Trp Ser Asp Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Tyr Pro Leu Asn Leu Arg 25 GGA ACT AGG TTA AAA GAC GTT CAT CTC CAC GAA TTA TCT TGC AAC ACA 142 Gly Thr Arg Leu Lys Asp Val His Leu His Glu Leu Ser Cys Asn Thr GCT CTG TTG ATT GTC ACC ATT GTG GTT ATT ATG CTA GTT CTG GGG TTG 190 Ala Leu Leu Ile Val Thr Ile Val Val Ile Met Leu Val Leu Gly Leu GCT GTG GCC TTC TGC TGT CTC CAC TTT GAT CTG CCC TGG TAT CTC AGG 238 Ala Val Ala Phe Cys Cys Leu His Phe Asp Leu Pro Trp Tyr Leu Arg 20 ATG CTA GGT CAA TGC ACA CAA ACA TGG CAC AGG GTT AGG AAA ACA ACC 286 Met Leu Gly Gln Cys Thr Gln Thr Trp His Arg Val Arg Lys Thr Thr 85 90 25 CAA GAA CAA CTC AAG AGA AAT GTC CGA TTC CAC GCA TTT ATT TCA TAC 334 Gln Glu Gln Leu Lys Arg Asn Val Arg Phe His Ala Phe Ile Ser Tyr 100 105 AGT GAA CAT GAT TCT CTG TGG GTG AAG AAT GAA TTG ATC CCC AAT CTA 382 Ser Glu His Asp Ser Leu Trp Val Lys Asn Glu Leu Ile Pro Asn Leu 120 GAG AAG GAA GAT GGT TCT ATC TTG ATT TGC CTT TAT GAA AGC TAC TTT 430 35 Glu Lys Glu Asp Gly Ser Ile Leu Ile Cys Leu Tyr Glu Ser Tyr Phe 130 135 GAC CCT GGC AAA AGC ATT AGT GAA AAT ATT GTA AGC TTC ATT GAG AAA 478 Asp Pro Gly Lys Ser Ile Ser Glu Asn Ile Val Ser Phe Ile Glu Lys 40 145 150 AGC TAT AAG TCC ATC TTT GTT TTG TCT CCC AAC TTT GTC CAG AAT GAG 526 Ser Tyr Lys Ser Ile Phe Val Leu Ser Pro Asn Phe Val Gln Asn Glu 45 TGG TGC CAT TAT GAA TTC TAC TTT GCC CAC CAC AAT CTC TTC CAT GAA Trp Cys His Tyr Glu Phe Tyr Phe Ala His His Asn Leu Phe His Glu 180 AAT TCT GAT CAC ATA ATT CTT ATC TTA CTG GAA CCC ATT CCA TTC TAT 622 Asn Ser Asp His Ile Ile Leu Ile Leu Glu Pro Ile Pro Phe Tyr 195 200 TGC ATT CCC ACC AGG TAT CAT AAA CTG GAA GCT CTC CTG GAA AAA AAA 670 Cys Ile Pro Thr Arg Tyr His Lys Leu Glu Ala Leu Leu Glu Lys Lys 210 GCA TAC TTG GAA TGG CCC AAG GAT AGG CGT AAA TGT GGG CTT TTC TGG 718 Ala Tyr Leu Glu Trp Pro Lys Asp Arg Arg Lys Cys Gly Leu Phe Trp 60

230

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

	GCA Ala 240	AAC Asn	CTT Leu	CGA Arg	GCT Ala	GCT Ala 245	GTT Val	AAT Asn	GTT Val	AAT Asn	GTA Val 250	TTA Leu	GCC Ala	ACC Thr	AGA Arg	GAA Glu 255	76	6
5	ATG Met	TAT Tyr	GAA Glu	CTG Leu	CAG Gln 260	ACA Thr	TTC Phe	ACA Thr	GAG Glu	TTA Leu 265	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	GAG Glu	TCT Ser	CGA Arg 270	GGT Gly	81	4
10	TCT Ser	ACA Thr	ATC Ile	TCT Ser 275	CTG Leu	ATG Met	AGA Arg	ACA Thr	GAC Asp 280	TGT Cys	CTA Leu	TAAA	ATCO	CCA (CAGTO	CCTTGG ·	86	7
	GAAG	TTGG	GG A	ACCAC	CATAC	CA CI	GTTC	GGAT	r GTA	CATI	TGAT	ACAA	CCTT	TA T	rgato	GCAAT	92	7
15	TTGA	CAAT	r TA	rtat'	'AAA	AT AA	AAAA	ATGGT	ראד יו	TCCC	CTTC	AAAA	LAAA.	AAA A	AAAA	AAAAA	98	7
	AAAA	AAAA	AA A	A A													99	9
20	(2)			NOI														
25		((i) S	(B)		IGTH : PE: &	282 amino	2 ami	ino <i>a</i> id	: acids	5							
		i)	.i) M	OLEC	CULE	TYPE	E: pı	rote	in									
30		(>	(i) S	SEQUE	ENCE	DESC	RIPT	rion:	: SEQ	Q ID	NO:3	32:						
50	Ser 1	Asp	Ala	Lys	Ile 5	Arg	His	Gln	Ala	Tyr 10	Ser	Glu	Val	Met	Met 15	Val		
35	Gly	Trp	Ser	Asp 20	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Glu 25	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Asn	Leu 30	Arg	Gly		
	Thr	Arg	Leu 35	Lys	Asp	Val	His	Leu 40	His	Glu	Leu	Ser	Cys 45	Asn	Thr	Ala		
40	Leu	Leu 50	Ile	Val	Thr	Ile	Val 55	Val	Ile	Met	Leu	Val 60	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ala		
45	Val 65	Ala		Суѕ						Leu			Tyr	Leu		Met 80		
	Leu ·	Gly	Gln	Cys	Thr 85	Gln	Thr	Trp	His	Arg 90	Val	Arg	Lys	Thr	Thr 95	Gln		
50	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys 100	Arg	Asn	Val	Arg	Phe 105	His	Ala	Phe	Ile	Ser 110	Tyr	Ser		
	Glu	His	Asp 115	Ser.	Leu	Trp	Val	Lys 120	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro 125	Asn	Leu	Glu		
55	Lys	Glu 130	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ile	Leu 135	Ile	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Glu 140	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Asp		
60	Pro 145	Gly	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser 150	Glu	Asn	Ile	Val	Ser 155	Phe	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ser 160		
	П	T	602	T1.	Db -	37-3	*	~			5 1	Wa 1	01		~3	-		

					102					170					175		
5	Cys	His	Tyr	Glu 180	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Ala	His 185	His	Asn	Leu	Phe	His 190	Glu	Asn	
J	Ser	Asp	His 195	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ile	Leu 200	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro 205	Phe	Tyr	Cys	
10	Ile	Pro 210	Thr	Arg	Туr	His	Lys 215	Leu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu 220	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ala	
	Туг 225	Leu	Glu	Trp	Pro	Lys 230	Asp	Arg	Arg	Lys	Cys 235	Gly	Leu	Phe	Trp	Ala 240	
15	Asn	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala 245	Val	Asn	Val	Asn	Val 250	Leu	Ala	Thr	Arg	Glu 255	Met	
20	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Gln 260	Thr	Phe	Thr	Glu	Leu 265	Asn	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg 270	Gly	Ser	
	Thr	Ile	Ser 275	Leu	Met	Arg	Thr	Asp 280	Cys	Leu							
25	(2)	INFO	ORMAT	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	10:33	3:								
43		(i)	(<i>I</i>	QUENC A) Li B) T?	ENGTI PE:	1: 11 nucl	173 l Leic	oase acid	pain 1	cs							
30	•) TO					jie								
		(ii)	MOI	LECUI	LE TY	PE:	cDN/	A									
35		(ix)	(2	ATURI A) NA B) LO	AME/I			1008									
40			() () ()		AME/I OCATI THER	ON:	854				"nuc	cleot	ide	854	desi	ignated	
4.5	Α,			A oı													
45		(1X)	(<i>I</i>	ATURI A) NI B) LO	ME/I	ON:	1173	l									
50	đe	esigr		i C,								cleot	ides	; 117	/l ar	nd 1172	
		(xi)	SEÇ	QUENC	CE DE	ESCRI	PTI	ON: S	SEQ I	D NO	0:33:	:					
55				GGC Gly													48
60				GTG Val 20													96

	GAG Glu	CTC Leu	AAC Asn 35	CTT Leu	AGC Ser	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	GCC Ala 40	CTC Leu	AAG Lys	ACA Thr	GTG Val	GAC Asp 45	CAC His	TCC Ser	TGG Trp	144
5	TTT Phe	GGG Gly 50	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	GCG Ala	AGT Ser	GCC Ala 55	CTG Leu	CAA Gln	ATA Ile	CTA Leu	GAT Asp 60	GTA Val	AGC Ser	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	192
10	CCT Pro 65	CTG Leu	CAC His	TGC Cys	GCC Ala	TGT Cys 70	GGG Gly	GCG Ala	GCC Ala	TTT Phe	ATG Met 75	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	GAG Glu 80	240
15												GTG Val					288
20												CAG Gln					336
												GCC Ala					384
25												CAT His 140					432
30												GCC Ala					480
 35												CTG Leu					528
40												GCA Ala					576
	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	CTT Leu 195	CGG Arg	GGG Gly	CAG Gln	CTG Leu	Glu	Glu	Cys	Arg	GGG Gly	Arg	${\tt Trp}$	GCA Ala	CTC Leu	624
45												GGC Gly 220					672
50												AAG Lys					720
55												CGC Arg					768
60												GAC Asp					816
- -	GTG	ATC	CTG	AGC	CCT	GAC	GGC	CGC	CGC	TCC	CGC	TAC	GAG	CGG	CTG	CGC	864

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979 160

	Val	Ile	Leu 275	Ser	Pro	Asp	Gly	Arg 280	Arg	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Glu 285	Arg	Leu	Arg	
5	CAG Gln	CGC Arg 290	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	CGC Arg	CAG Gln	AGT Ser 295	GTC Val	CTC Leu	CTC Leu	TGG Trp	CCC Pro 300	CAC His	CAG Gln	CCC Pro	AGT Ser	912
10	GGT Gly 305	CAG Gln	CGC Arg	AGC Ser	TTC Phe	TGG Trp 310	GCC Ala	CAG Gln	CTG Leu	GGC Gly	ATG Met 315	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	AGG Arg	GAC Asp 320	960
15	AAC Asn	CAC His	CAC His	TTC Phe	ТАТ Туг 325	AAC Asn	CGG Arg	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	TGC Cys 330	CAG Gln	GGA Gly	CCC Pro	ACG Thr	GCC Ala 335	GAA Glu	1008
	TAGO	CCGT	GAG (CCGG	AATC	CT GO	CACGO	STGC	C AC	CTCC	ACAC	TCAG	CCTC	ACC '	TCTG	CTGC	C 1068
	TGGT	rctg/	ACC (CTCCC	CCTG	CT CO	GCCTC	CCT	CAC	CCA	CACC	TGA	CACA	GAG (CAGG	CACTC.	A 1128
20	ATA	AATGO	CTA (CCGAZ	AGGC	ra aa	\AAA!	\AAA.	A AA	AAAA	AAAA	AAC	CA				1173
25	(2)			(B)		CHAF NGTH:	RACTE : 336	ERIST Sami	rics ino a id		5						
30		(:	ii) N	OLEC	CULE	TYPE	E: pr	otei	in								
		(>	(i) \$	SEQUE	ENCE	DESC	CRIPT	'ION	: SE(Q ID	NO:3	34:					
35	Leu 1	Pro	Ala	Gly	Thr 5	Arg	Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu 10	Asp	Val	Ser	Cys	Asn 15	Ser	•
	Ile	Ser	Phe	Val 20	Ala	Pro	Gly	Phe	Phe 25	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Glu 30	Leu	Arg	
40	Glu	Leu	Asn 35	Leu	Ser	Ala	Asn	Ala 40	Leu	Lys	Thr	Val	Asp 45	His	Ser	Trp	
45	Phe	Gly 50	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala 55	Leu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asp 60	Val	Ser	Ala	Asn	
	Pro 65	Leu	His	Cys	Ala	Cys 70	Gly	Ala	Ala	Phe	Met 75	Asp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 80	
50	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Val 85	Pro	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ser 90	Arg	Val	Lys	Суз	Gly 95	Ser	
	Pro	Gly	Gln	Leu 100	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ile 105	Phe	Ala	Gln	Asp	Leu 110	Arg	Leu	
55	Cys	Leu	Asp 115	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Trp 120	Asp	Суѕ	Phe	Ala	Leu 125	Ser	Leu	Leu	
60	Ala	Val 130	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Val	Pro	Met	Leu	His 140	His	Leu	Cys	Gly	
-	Trp	Asp	Leu	Trp	Tyr	Cys	Phe	His	Leu	Cys	Leu	Ala	Trp	Leu	Pro	Trp	

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979 161

<u>:-</u>

	145					150					155					160	
5	Arg	Gly	Arg	Gln	Ser 165	Gly	Arg	Asp	Glu	Asp 170	Ala	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Asp 175	Ala	
	Phe	Val	Val	Phe 180	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Ser 185	Ala	Val	Ala	Asp	Trp 190	Val	Tyr	
10	Asn	Glu	Leu 195	Arg	Gly	Gln	Leu	Glu 200	Glu	Cys	Arg	Gly	Arg 205	Trp	Ala	Leu	
	Arg	Leu 210	Суѕ	Leu	Glu	Glu	Arg 215	Asp	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly 220	Lys	Thr	Leu	Phe	
15	Glu 225	Asn	Leu	Trp	Ala	Ser 230	Val	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Arg 235	Lys	Thr	Leu	Phe	Val 240	
20	Leu	Ala	His	Thr	Asp 245	Arg	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 250	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ser	Phe 255	Leu	
		Ala		260					265					270			
25	Val	Ile	Leu 275	Ser	Pro	Asp	Gly	Arg 280	Arg	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Glu 285	Arg	Leu	Arg	
	Gln	Arg 290	Leu	Cys	Arg	Gln	Ser 295	Val	Leu	Leu	Trp	Pro 300	His	Gln	Pro	Ser	
30	Gly 305	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Trp 310	Ala	Gln	Leu	Gly	Met 315	Ala	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asp 320	
35	Asn	His	His	Phe	Tyr 325	Asn	Arg	Asn	Phe	Cys 330	Gln	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ala 335	Glu	
	(2)	INF	ORMA'	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO: 3!	ō:								
40	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 497 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear																
45		(ii) MO	LECUI	LE T	YPE:	cDN	A									
50	()	ci) S	EQUE	ENCE	DESC	RIPI	: NOI	SEC) ID	NO:3	35:						
	TGGCCC	CACAC	GGA	CCGC	GTC	AGTO	GCCI	CC 1	GCGC	CACCA	AG CI	TCCT	GCTC	GCI	CAGO	AGC	60
55	GCCTG1	TGG#	AGA	CCGC	AAG	GACG	TGGT	rgg 1	GTTG	GTG#	AT CO	TGC	STCCC	GAT	GCCC	CAC	120
ر ر	CGTCC	CGCTA	TGI	GCG#	CTG	CGCC	AGCC	TC T	CTGC	cccc	CA GA	AGTGT	GCTC	TTC	TGGC	ccc	180
	AGCGAC	CCA	CGC	GCAC	GGG	GGC1	TCTC	GG C	CCAC	GCTG#	AG TA	ACAGO	ССТС	AC1	AGGG	SACA	240
60	ACCGCC	CACTT	CTA	NAATA	CAG	AACI	TCTC	ecc c	GGGZ	ACCTA	AC AC	CAGA	ATAC	стс	AGAG	CAA	300

	CAGCTGGAAA	CAGCTGCATC	TTCATGTCTG	GTTCCCGAGT	TGCTCTGCCT	GCCTTGCTCT	360
	GTCTTACTAC	ACCGCTATTT	GGCAAGTGCG	CAATATATGC	TACCAAGCCA	CCAGGCCCAC	420
5	GGAGCAAAGG	TTGGCTGTAA	AGGGTAGTTT	TCTTCCCATG	CATCTTTCAG	GAGAGTGAAG	480
	ATAGACACCA	AACCCAC					497

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

- 1. A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR2 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 4.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR3 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 6.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR4 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEO ID NO: 26.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR5 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 10.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR6 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 12.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR7 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 16 or 18.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR8 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 32.

8. A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR9 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEO ID NO: 22.

5

9. A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR10 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 34.

10

- 10. A fusion protein comprising the protein or peptide of any of claims 1-9.
- 11. A binding compound which specifically binds to the protein or peptide of any of claims 1-9.
 - 12. The binding compound of claim 11 which is an antibody or antibody fragment.
- 20 13. A nucleic acid encoding the protein or peptide of any of claims 1-9.
 - 14. An expression vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 13.

- 15. A host cell comprising the vector of claim 14.
- 16. A process for recombinantly producing a polypeptide comprising culturing the host cell of claim 15 under conditions in which the polypeptide is expressed.

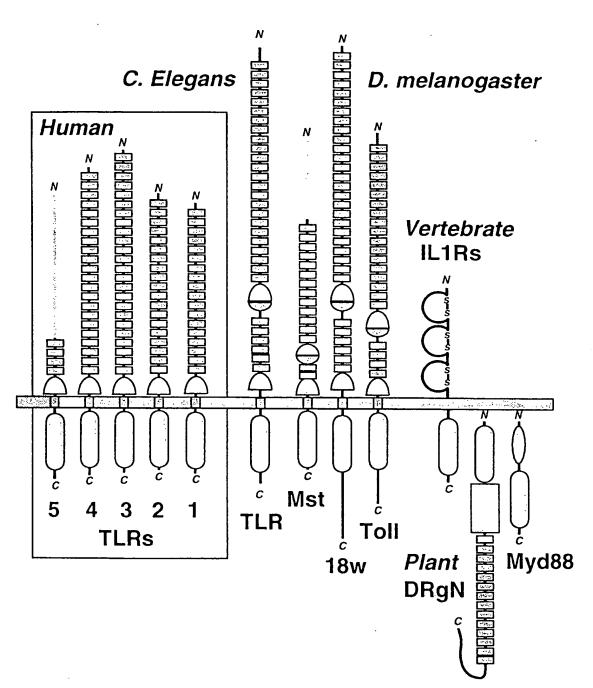


FIG. 1

FIG. 2A

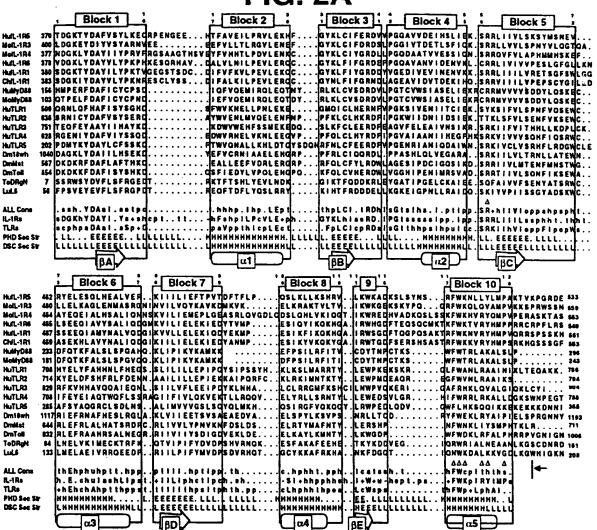
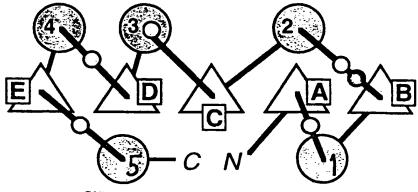


FIG. 2B



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

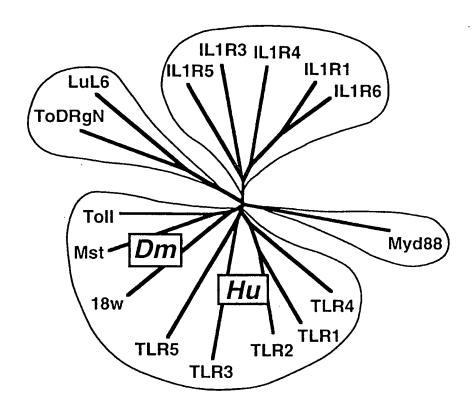
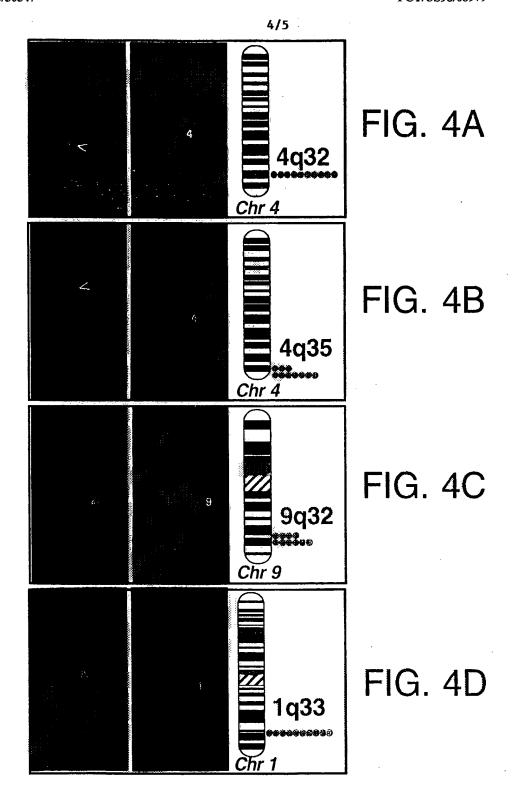
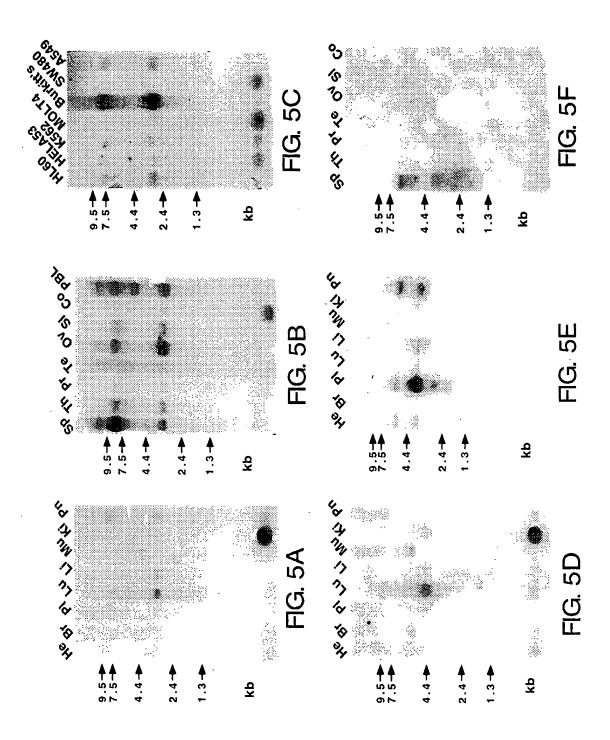


FIG. 3





:X